BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 42

Monday 26 September 2005

The William C Boyd Collection

To be held in
The Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

The William C Boyd Cabinet

Auction Catalogs - Foreign
Baldwin 20050926

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 42
Monday 26 September 2005

The W C Boyd Collection

Ancient Coins
- Greek
- Roman
- Byzantine

British Coins and Tokens
British Colonial Coins and Tokens
Foreign Coins
Books

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.00 am precisely

view this auction via the internet:
WWW.SIXBID.COM

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

Date of Sale	**Monday 26 September 2005**			
	Session One:		10.00 am	Lots 1-499
	Session Two:	will not start before	1.30 pm	Lots 500-1013
	Session Three:	will not start before	4.30 pm	Lots 1014-1503

Public View

Sunday 25 September 2005
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

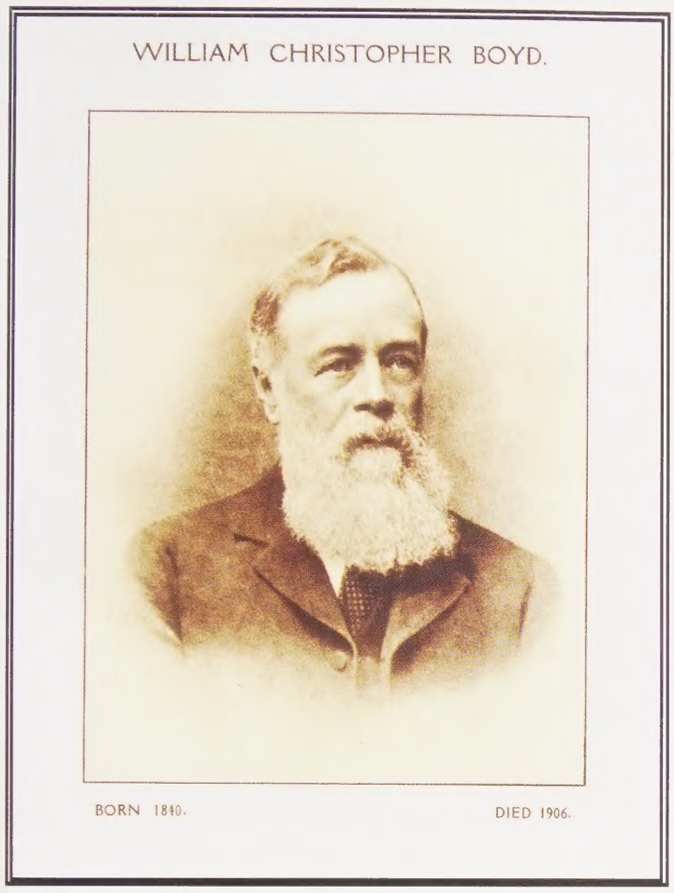
ANCIENT COINS		
Greek	Lots	1-7
Roman	Lots	8-726
Byzantine etc	Lots	727-733
BRITISH COINS		
Celtic	Lots	734-745
Saxon	Lots	746-880
Norman and later Hammered	Lots	881-950
Tudors	Lots	951-1013
Stuarts	Lots	1014-1079
later Milled	Lots	1080-1188
Scottish	Lots	1189-1207
Irish	Lots	1208-1250
Channel Islands	Lots	1251-1262
Tokens	Lots	1263-1317
Foreign Coins	Lots	1318-1361
British Colonial Coins	Lots	1362-1436
Commemorative Medals	Lots	1437-1480
Books	Lots	1481-1502
Coin Cabinet	Lot	1503

*** by lot number denotes illustration**

Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout Seth Freeman
Photography Graham Byfield
Seth Freeman

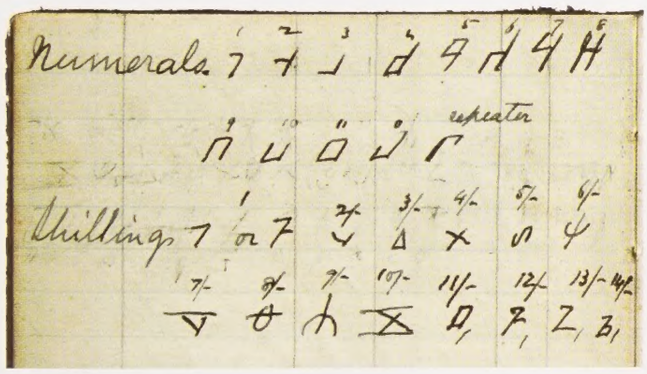
FOREWORD



The collection was formed by William Christopher Boyd (1840-1906). He was a businessman who was a partner in the family firm of drapers at no 7 Friday Street in the City of London. He was a liveryman of the Drapers Company and served as Master of the Company in 1898. According to his obituary in the Numismatic Chronicle for 1907, he was a keen collector, in addition to coins, of butterflies, moths, stone implements both palaeolithic and neolithic, and ethnographica, principally from New Guinea. These collections have not survived as far as we know. Boyd was elected a member of the Royal Numismatic Society in 1892 and at the time of his death was serving the Society as Treasurer. He published various short notes in NC and exhibited coins from his collection at meetings.

Boyd's interest in coins seems to have begun when he inherited a collection of coins from his maternal uncle, George Henry Gaviller. His father, Christopher Boyd (1807-1879) had married George's sister, Mary Anne Harriet Gaviller in 1838, the year that G H Gaviller's partner in a sugar refining business in East London, Thomas Wales, died. Presumably William inherited the coins on George H Gaviller's death around 1880. The Gavillers had come from Switzerland in the late 18th Century. William married Fanny Wales in 1877.

Although Boyd completely re-labelled the collection, he carefully marked the tickets for the Gaviller coins with a small red GHG stamp. Included in the sale are some books signed by George Gaviller, along with Boyd's own books. Boyd meticulously recorded where he bought or acquired his coins, buying from the dealers of the day, WS Lincoln, Spink, Quaritch and others, including the newcomer on the block, one AH Baldwin. AHB opened his first shop in 1901, but had produced mail-order lists since 1880. Boyd also bought at auction, usually through an agent, often Lincoln, but occasionally in person.



His purchases are sometimes recorded in Baldwin's working auction catalogues with the name Smith, maybe an agent but possibly an alias. The source of each coin is usually recorded on the tickets and sometimes in his neat leather bound notebooks, which are not included in the sale as they are being returned to relatives. His cost is also recorded on the tickets in a most complex code based on a mixture of archaic Greek and runes. Many Baldwin hours were spent in vain trying to decipher this code. Mercifully a key to it was found at the back of one of the notebooks. We would never have cracked it!

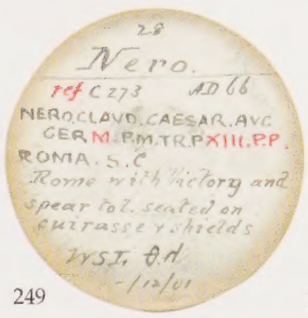
The collection is very wide ranging, with a substantial Roman series and a comprehensive English section from the Celts to Edward VII. The foreign coins cover most of the British Empire, including some interesting early American pieces. These and a small group of Continental coins are mainly from Gaviller. Other items including Oriental, were gifts from friends or relatives. One Japanese medal was given as thanks for a charitable donation.

94000176.09262005

We have noted the source given on the tickets, and where these are auction purchases, have verified the information from our records where possible. The Gaviller provenance is so ubiquitous, it has only been noted where it seems significant.

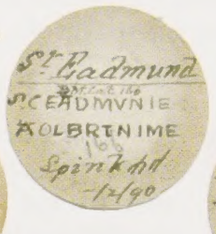
There are a few great rarities among the vast range of coins. Like most collectors of his time, Boyd was not driven by the passion for quality we are familiar with today. Condition can be found from one end of the range to the other.

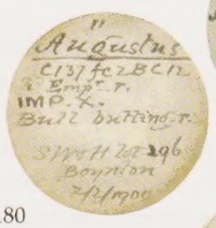
The collection has remained essentially intact and undisturbed in its cabinet until now. Nearly a century of dust and pollution has settled on the coins. No attempt has been made to clean them, other than removing the dust. Many pieces have remained surprisingly bright and lustrous, while others have become heavily toned, usually on one side only. The collection will be sold over the course of one long day. The original tickets are included in the lots.



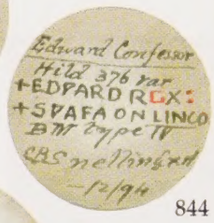
249

768





180

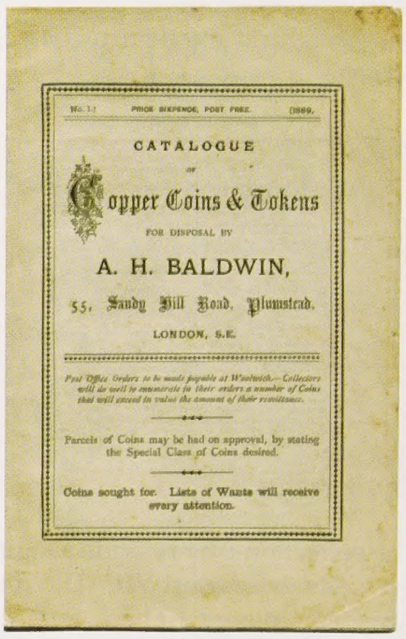


844

878

886

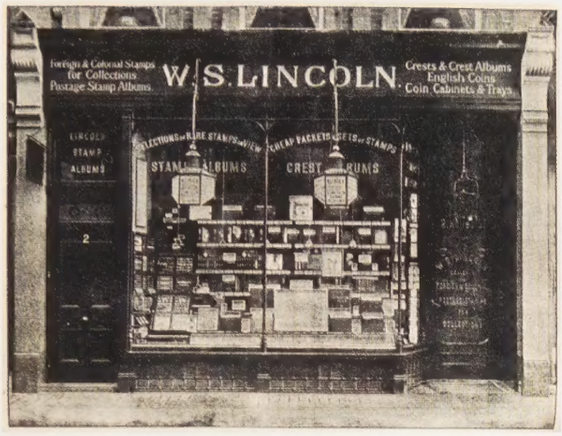
1080


CATALOGUE
of
Copper Coins & Tokens
FOR DISPOSAL BY
A. H. BALDWIN,
55, Sandy Hill Road, Plumstead.
LONDON, S.E.

Parcels of Coins may be had on approval, by stating the Special Class of Coins desired.

Coins sought for. Lists of Wants will receive every attention.

These tickets provide much information about where Boyd acquired his coins. Apart from the George Gaviller bequest, some pieces were clearly given to him as presents. All the rest were bought, either at auction or from dealers, and it is testament to the longevity of the appeal of numismatics that some of these sources, Baldwin, Sotheby and Spink, are still well known today.



Some dealers, important while Boyd was forming the collection, are no longer so well known. WS Lincoln operated from a shop in Oxford Street around the turn of the 20th century and was very active in a collectors' age. Together with his brother Edgar, a specialist in coins, he sold coin cabinets, furnished stamp collections and sold albums for crests and monograms, amongst other things. He produced numismatic reference literature, notably on Australasian Tokens and Papal Medals and even commissioned restrikes, the 1783 Washington and Independence Tokens struck at the Soho mint being the best known. He evidently ran a profitable and popular business, despite criticism from some quarters for his periodic habit of cancelling collectible stamps with a blue crayon.

The Vieweg family were purveyors of curiosities, antiques and antiquities, the firm being run by Franz Vieweg then, in time, by his sons, John then George. It is likely that Boyd purchased coins from George Vieweg. Lord Grantley's coins of Burgred from the Westminster Bridge hoard are all labelled Vieweg and thus the firm clearly acquired the majority if not the entire hoard shortly after it was found.

It has been of particular interest to the staff of Baldwin's to find tickets labelled "Baldwin" and clearly Boyd was able to furnish important sections of his collection from AH Baldwin when the firm was in its precocious infancy. Albert Henry Baldwin was born on April 28th, 1858 at Fairford, a small town in Gloucestershire. His interest in coins began at an early age, and Baldwin's traces its origins back to 1872, when he is thought to have made his first coin deal when still a schoolboy. Albert Henry moved to London in 1881, and for the next twenty years taught at Vicarage Road Boys School in Plumstead.

His involvement with coins continued during this period, and in 1889 he began to issue detailed lists of coins for sale from his Plumstead home. Many of the coins Boyd purchased from Baldwin's will have been acquired from these lists while the rest were bought from the coin and medal shop Albert Henry set up in 1901, when he left the Vicarage Road Boys School. This first shop was at 4A Duncannon Street, Charing Cross, where the firm remained until shortly after the first World War. In 1920 we moved to 3 Robert Street, Adelphi. The great Robert Adam ballroom where the auction will be held was, until 1967, Baldwin's main showroom.

1

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

14

14

16

16

16

GREEK COINS

1* Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, early 4th century BC, Stater 6.26g, young boy on horseback right, *rev* Taras holding helmet, riding on dolphin, two stars in field (SNG ANS 1113). *Ragged flan, toned very fine.* £120-150

2* Italy, Lucania, Velia, late 5th - early 4th centuries BC, Stater 7.43g, head of Athena left, *rev* lion left with head looking back, a ram's head in its forepaws (SNG Dan 1570). *Toned fine.* £150-200

3* Alexander the Great 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.06g, Tarsus 333-327 BC, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, plough in left field, Θ below throne, globule upper right, full legend (Pr 3034). *Fine.* £50-70

bought A H Baldwin 1890

4* Corinth, before c.315 BC, Stater 8.54g, Pegasus left, *rev* head of Athena left A P below, field symbol off flan (SNG Dan 68-79). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150

from the G H Gaviller Collection

5* Aigina c.700-500 BC, Stater 12.37g, smooth-shelled turtle, *rev* incuse punch (BMC 4). *Obverse double-struck, well toned, fine.* £150-200

6 Miscellaneous Greek Bronzes (23), Litra and smaller. *Many fine.* (23) £120-150

7 Ancient Ae (51), Iberian (8), Greek (3), Jewish (4), Indian (11), Roman (17) and others; together with Sassanian Drachms (3), Parthian Drachms (3), Billon Tetradrachms of Antioch (3) and wire money (1). *Mixed grades.* (52) £200-300

ROMAN COINS

Roman Republican

8* Early Italian Cast Coinage, Aes Grave, 269-240 BC, Sextans 42.88g, tortoise, *rev* wheel of six spokes, no pellets (ICC 35a). *Good fine.* £40-60

9* Early Italian Cast Coinage, Aes Grave, 269-240 BC, Quadrans 80.73g, two barley corns, *rev* open hand left (ICC 39). *Light scrape to obverse, very fine.* £80-100

10* Early Italian Cast Coinage, Aes Grave, 240-225 BC, As 234g, head of Janus, bar below, *rev* prow right, above I (ICC 51). *About extremely fine.* £200-300

bought W S Lincoln 1891

11* Early Italian Cast Coinage, Aes Grave, 240-225 BC, Semis 140.15g, head of Saturn left, S in field, *rev* prow right, S above (ICC 52). *About very fine.* £100-150

bought W S Lincoln 1892

12 Roman Republican, early struck Bronze 217-215 BC, Sextans, she-wolf suckling wolf and twins, *rev* eagle (Cr 39/3). *Low relief, about fine.* £40-50

13 Roman Republican, post-reform Bronze, C. Marcius Censorinus 88 BC, As, conjoined heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius, *rev* two arches (Cr 346/4). *Fair.* £40-50

14* Republican Struck Bronze (8), Q Titi 90 BC, As (Cr 341/4), *weak in areas, very fine;* Semisses (3), *fair;* Triens, *fine;* Quadrans (4) M ABURI M F GEM 132 BC (Cr 251/3), *good fine;* M VARGV 130 BC (Cr 257/4), *fine;* CN DOMIT 128 BC (Cr 261/4), *fine;* Semiuncia, *fine.* (8) £200-250

15 Roman Republican Bronze (9), As (6) including M ATILI SARAN (Cr 214/2); CN BLASIO CN F (RIC 296/2), Semis, Sextans; Uncia. *Fine to very fine.* (9) £250-300

16* Republican Struck Bronze (7), 235-250 BC, Half-Litra, head of Roma right, *rev* ROMA, dog (Cr 26/4), *fine;* 217-215 BC, Uncia, bust of Sol facing, *rev* crescent moon (Cr 39/4), *fair;* Q Mete 130 BC, Quadrans (Cr 256/4a), *fine;* together with other post reform struck Bronze, Triens, Quadrans, Sextans, Uncia, *fair to very fine.* (7) £150-200

17* Roman Republic, Anonymous Didrachm 6.30g, 225-212 BC, janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga, driven by Victory, right (Cr 28/3). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby 1892

18 L OPEIMI, Denarius 3.95g, 131 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* quadriga right (Cr 253/1). *Toned, very fine.* £40-60

19* Q PILIPVS, Denarius 3.85g, 129 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* horseman galloping right, goat-horned helmet in field behind (Cr 259). *Toned very fine.* £40-60

20* N FABI PICTOR, Denarius 3.89g, 126 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Q Fabius Pictor seated left (Cr 268/1a). *Uneven tone, about very fine.* £60-80

bought Spink 1900

21* M FOVRI L F PHILI, Denarius 3.90g, Rome 119 BC, laureate head of Janus, *rev* Roma, her right breast bare, crowning trophy left (Cr 281/1). *Cabinet wear, dark iridescent toning, very fine.* £40-60

bought W S Lincoln 1897

22* Anonymous Denarius 3.92g, 115 or 114 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev* Roma seated on pile of shields right, flying birds either side and wolf suckling twins in front (Cr 287/1). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-160

bought W S Lincoln 1899

23* C FONT, Denarius.3.89g, 114 or 113 BC, janiform head of the Dioscuri, *rev* galley, C FONT with double ligated N and R COMA (sic) (Cr 290 var). *Lustrous very fine, on a broad flan.* £60-80

bought Spink 1894

24* P NERVA, Denarius 3.74g, 113 or 112 BC, bust of Roma left, holding spear and shield, *rev* voting scene with three figures (Cr 292/1). *Die flaw in centre of reverse, toned, about very fine.* £60-80

25* L TORQVA Q, Denarius 3.87g, 113 or 112 BC, head of Rome right, within ornate torque as border, *rev* horseman charging left (Cr 295/1). *Toned, very fine.* £50-70

bought Sotheby 1889

26* C N BLASIO CN F, Denarius 3.79g, 112 or 111 BC, helmeted head of Mars right, *rev* Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, Y in field (Cr 296/1e). *Some weakness on reverse, cabinet worn, extremely fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1899

27* L CAESI, Denarius 3.87g, 112 or 111 BC, bust of Apollo seen from behind, *rev* Lares Praestites seated facing with dog between them, bust of Vulcan above (Cr 298). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1895

28 Q LVTATI CERCO Q, Denarius 3.59g, 109 or 108 BC, helmeted head of Roma or Mars right, *rev* ship within oak-wreath (Cr 305/1). *Fine.* £40-60

29* L VALERI FLACCI, Denarius 3.80g, 108 or 107 BC, bust of Victory right, *rev* Mars walking right holding spear, trophy over left shoulder (Cr 306/1). *Well centred, about very fine.* £40-60

30* A ALBINVS SF, Denarius 3.95g, c.96 BC, draped bust of Diana right, *rev* three horsemen charging left (Cr 335/9). *Softly struck, very fine.* £50-70

bought Spink 1892

31* Q TITI, Denarius 4.04g, bearded head right, *rev* Pegasus (Cr 341/1). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-150

32* Q TITI, Denarius 3.35g, 90 BC, head of Liber right, wearing ivy wreath, *rev* Pegasus right (Cr 341/2). *Toned, appealing very fine.* £40-60

33* Q TITI, Quinarius 2.23g, bust of Venus right, *rev* Pegasus (Cr 341/3). *About very fine.* £40-60

bought Spink 1894

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

35

36

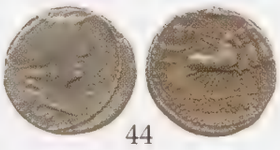
37

38

39

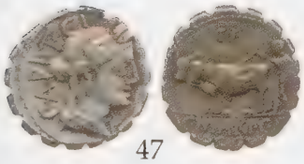
41

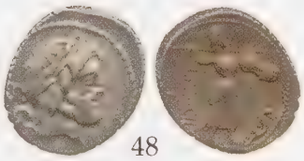
42


44

45

46

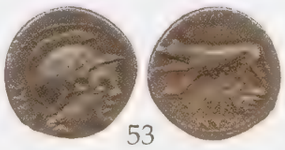

47


48

50

51

52


53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

34 C VIBIVS CF PANSA, Denarius 3.99g, 90 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, control mark star, *rev* Minerva in quadriga left (Cr 342/4b). *Darkly toned, good very fine.* £60-80

bought Sothebys 1898, Schiefflin lot 381 (part)

35* C VIBIVS CF PANSA, Denarius 4.21g, 90 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, control mark star, *rev* Minerva in quadriga right (Cr 342/5b). *Some deposit over eye, darkly toned, good very fine.* £80-100

bought Sothebys 1898, Schiefflin lot 381 (part)

36* L TITVRI L F SABINVS, Denarius 3.71g, 89 BC, bearded head of King Tatius right, *rev* depiction of the rape of the Sabine women (Cr 344/1a). *Reverse slightly weak, iridescently toned, extremely fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1906

37* L TITVRI L F SABINVS, Denarius 3.97g, Rome 89 BC, bearded head of King Tatius, *rev* the killing of Tarpeia, star above (Cr 344/2c). *Toned, very fine.* £50-70

38* L RVBRI DOSSENI, Denarius 3.65g, Rome 87 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* triumphal quadriga right, side panel decorated with thunderbolt (Cr 348/1). *Weak striking on brow, iridescently toned, very fine.* £40-60

bought Sothebys 1889

39* C LICINIVS LF MACER, Denarius 4.25g, Rome 84 BC, bust of Apollo seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt, *rev* Minerva in quadriga right, brandishing spear (Cr 354/1). *Lustrous, good very fine.* £100-120

40 C NORBANVS, Denarius 3.69g, Rome 83 BC, head of Venus right, control mark inverted T, XII, *rev* corn-ear, fasces with axe, caduceus (Cr 357/1b). *Some porosity, about very fine.* £70-90

bought Sothebys 1889

41* L CENSOR, Denarius 3.67g, Rome 82 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Marsyas with wine skin walking left, column with statue of Victory behind (Cr 363/1d). *Toned very fine.* £50-70

bought W S Lincoln 1892

42* Q ANTO BALB PR, Denarius Seratus 4.01g, Rome 83-82 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Victory in quadriga right (Cr 364/1a). *Toned, good very fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1906

43 C VAL FLA IMPERAT, Denarius 3.88g, Rome 82 BC, bust of Victory draped right, control letter T behind, *rev* legionary eagle between standards (Cr 365/1b). *Some porosity, otherwise iridescently toned, well struck extremely fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1899

44* L SVLLA IMPE, LMANLI PROQ, Denarius 3.96g, mint moving with Sulla 82 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* triumphant figure, crowned by flying Victory, driving quadriga (Cr 367/5). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £80-100

bought Dr Simpson 1889

45* A POST A F S N ALBIN, Denarius Serratus 3.89g, Rome 81 BC, draped bust of Diana right, *rev* togate figure on rock sprinkling water over bull in preparation for sacrifice (Cr 372/1). *Toned, very fine.* £50-70

bought W S Lincoln 1901

46* Q C M P I, Denarius 3.74g, North Italy 81 BC, head of Pietas right, stork before, *rev* elephant left (Cr 374/1a). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1899

47* C MARI CF CAPIT, Denarius 3.83g, Rome 81 BC, draped bust of Ceres right, *rev* ploughman with yoke of oxen, control mark CI above (Cr 378/1a). *Cabinet worn, very fine.* £60-80

48* L PROCILI F, Denarius 3.76g, Rome 80 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Juno Sospita standing right holding shield and hurling spear (Cr 379/1). *Some flatness to face, toned about extremely fine.* £120-150

bought Spink 1895

49 C NAE BALB, Denarius 3.72g, Rome 79 BC, head of Venus right, *rev* Victory in triga right, control mark XIIII above (Cr 382/1b). *Toned about very fine.* £40-60

bought Sotheby 1889

50* C NAE BALB, Denarius 3.95g, Rome 79 BC, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* Victory in quadriga, control mark above (Cr 382/1b). *Lustrous some weakness, good very fine.* £60-80

bought Sothebys 1889

51* M VOLTEI M F, Denarius 3.99g, Rome 78 BC, head of Jupiter right, *rev* Capitoline temple (Cr 385/1). *Darkly toned, good very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1901

52* M VOLTEI M F, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 78 BC, head of Hercules right, *rev* Erymanthian boar right (Cr 385/2). *Iridescent toning, cabinet worn, about very fine.* £50-70

bought Sotheby 1898, Schiefflin lot 381 (part)

53* P SATRIENVS, Denarius 3.94g, Rome 77 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* she-wolf left (Cr 388/1a). *Lustrous very fine.* £60-80

bought Spink 1898

54* L RVSTI, Denarius 3.95g, Rome 76 BC, helmeted head of Minerva, *rev* ram (Cr 389/1). *Blue toning, about very fine.* £60-80

bought W S Lincoln 1905

55* L FARSVULEI MENSOR, Denarius 3.93g, Rome 75 BC, bust of Libertas right, *rev* warrior assisting togate figure into biga (Cr 392/1a). *Banker's mark on obverse, deeply toned very fine.* £100-120

56* P CRASSVS M F, Denarius 4.03g, Rome 55 BC, bust of Venus right, *rev* female figure leading horse (Cr 403/1). *Blue and red iridescent toning, reverse slightly off centre, very fine.* £70-90

bought W S Lincoln 1899

57* P GALB AED CVR, Denarius 3.77g, Rome 69 BC, veiled head of Vesta right, *rev* knife, cullulus and axe forming a triangle (Cr 406). *Darkly toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1899

58* C HOSIDI C F GETA III VIR, Denarius Seratus 3.76g, Rome 68 BC, large bust of Diana right, *rev* boar wounded by spear and chased by dogs (Cr 407/1). *Deeply toned, lustrous good very fine, rare.* £120-140

bought Spink 1900

59* C HOSIDI C F GETA III VIR, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 68 BC, bust of Diana right, *rev* boar wounded by spear and chased by dogs (Cr 407/2). *Deeply toned, lustrous good very fine.* £120-140

bought W S Lincoln 1896

60* C PISO L F FRVGI, Denarius 3.96g, Rome 67 BC, head of Apollo right, *rev* horseman left, wasp in field (Cr 408/1a). *Unusually high obverse relief, toned very fine.* £60-80

bought Spink 1896

61* M PLAETORIVS M F CESTIANVS AED CVR, Denarius 3.99g, Rome 67 BC, bust right with attributes of Isis, Minerva, Diana and Victory, *rev* eagle on thunderbolt (Cr 409/1). *Some weakness, toned very fine.* £50-70

bought W S Lincoln 1897

62* M PLAETORIVS M F CESTANVS AED CVR, Denarius 3.99g, Rome 67 BC, head of Cybele right, *rev* curule chair, control mark, grain, left (Cr 409/2). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink 1891

63* Q POMPONI MVSA, Denarius 3.85g, 66 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Clio standing left, resting on column, holding scroll in right hand (Cr 410/3). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Spink 1896

64* Q POMPONI MVSA, Denarius 3.97g, Rome 66 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Urania holding rod and pointing at globe resting on tripod (Cr 410/8). *Some surface deposit, very fine.* £120-150

bought Spink 1900

65* Q POMPONI MVSA, Denarius 3.76g, Rome 66 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Thalia standing left, holding comic mask (Cr 410/9b). *Toned, good very fine.* £120-150

bought Spink 1900

66* L TORQVAT, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 65 BC, head of Sibyl right, within border of dots, *rev* tripod within torque (Cr 411/1b). *Spongy strike, toned very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1906

67* L ROSCI FABATI, Denarius Serratus 3.84g, Rome 64 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, control mark axe behind, *rev* girl and snake facing (Cr 412/1). *Toned very fine.* £50-70

bought W S Lincoln 1899

68* L CASSI LONGIN, Denarius 3.89g, Rome 63 BC, head of Vesta left, control mark C and dish in fields, *rev* voting citizen dropping tablet marked V into cista (Cr 413/1). *Somewhat weak, well centred, toned good very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1894

69* P YPSAE, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 60 BC, head of Leuconoe right, dolphin behind, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga left (Cr 420/2a). *Toned, very fine.* £70-90

70 SVFENAS, Denarius 4.03g, Rome 59 BC, head of Saturn right, *rev* Roma seated left on pile of armour, holding sceptre and sword, crowned by Victory behind (Cr 421). *Obverse bright, very fine.* £60-80

bought Spink 1896

71* M. SCAVR, P. HVPSAEVS AED. CVR, Denarius 3.86g, camel right, kneeling figure before, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga left (Cr 422/1a). *Short of flan, toned very fine.* £50-70

72* C SERVEIL C F, Denarius 3.56g, Rome 57 BC, head of Flora right, lituus behind, *rev* two soldiers facing each other and presenting swords (Cr 423/1). *Lustrous, toned about extremely fine.* £150-200

73* C CONSIDI NONIANI, Denarius 3.81g, 57 BC, bust of Venus right, *rev* mountain, on which stands temple, surrounded by circular wall with gate, above gate ERVC (Cr 424/1). *Cabinet worn, toned very fine.* £140-180

bought W S Lincoln 1901

74 PHILIPPVS, Denarius 4.07g, Rome 56 BC, diademed head of Ancus Marcius right, *rev* equestrian statue surmounting aqueduct (Cr 425/1). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink 1900

75* FAVSTVS, Denarius 3.86g, Rome 56 BC, bust of Diana right, *rev* Sulla seated left, on left Bocchus kneeling and offering olive branch, on right Jugurtha kneeling with hands tied behind back (Cr 426/1). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink 1900

76* FAVSTVS, Denarius 3.87g, Rome 56 BC, head of Hercules right, *rev* globe surrounded by wreaths (Cr 426/4b). *Toned, very fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1901

77* C MEMMI C F, Denarius 3.97g, Rome 56 BC, laureate head of Quirinus right, *rev* Ceres seated right holding torch and corn-ears, snake before (Cr 427/2). *Toned, good very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1900

78* A PLAVTIVS AED CVR, Denarius 3.43g, Rome 55 BC, head of Cybele right, *rev* camel right, figure kneeling before, holding reins and olive branch (Cr 431/1). *Attractively toned, very fine.* £60-80

79* CN PLANCVS AED CVR, Denarius 4.17g, Rome 55 BC, female head right wearing causia, *rev* Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind (Cr 432/1). *Toned, well centred, good very fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1898

64 65 66 67 68

69 71 72 73 75

76 78 77 79 80

81 82 83 84

85 85 86 87 89

88 108

90 92 93 94 95

96 97 98 99

100 101 102 103

104 105 106 106

107 110 110

80* BRVTVS, Denarius 4.17g, 54 BC, Head of L Iunius Brutus, *rev* head of C Servilius Ahala (Cr 433/2). *Darkly toned with insignificant specks of deposit, very fine.* £120-150

bought Spink 1891

81* Q POMPEI RVFI, Denarius 2.84g, Rome 54 BC, head of Sulla right, *rev* head of Rufus (Cr 434/1). *Surface deposit, corrosion and edge chip but very rare.* £150-200

bought Spink 1894

82* CALDVS III VIR, Denarius 3.77g, 51 BC, head of C Coelius Caldus, tablet inscribed LD behind, *rev* head of Sol right, oval shield depicting thunderbolt behind, Macedonian shield in front (Cr 437/1). *Banker's marks on obverse, toned, very fine.* £200-250

83* MARCELLINVS, Denarius 3.87g, Rome 50 BC, head of M Claudius Marcellus right, triskeles behind, *rev* Marcellus carrying trophy into temple (Cr 439/1). *Granular surface, very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1905

84* Q SICINIVS III VIR, Denarius 3.89g, Rome 49 BC, head of Fortuna Populi Romani right, *rev* palm branch and winged caduceus, wreath above (Cr 440/1). *Attractively toned, very fine.* £70-90

85* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarius 3.94g, laureate bust right, *rev* legionary eagle between standard and plough (Cr 525/3), *very fine;* Denarius, elephant left, *rev* sacrificial emblems (Cr 443/1), *fine.* (2) £600-800

86* L LENTVLVS, C MARC COS, Denarius 3.88g, Apollonia then Asia 49 BC, triskeles with winged head of Medusa in centre, *rev* Jupiter facing, holding thunderbolt and eagle (Cr 445/1a). *Resin adhering to reverse, weakly struck, very fine.* £120-150

87* Pompey the Great, murdered 48 BC, Denarius 3.91g, mobile mint 48 BC, terminal bust of Jupiter right, *rev* MAGN PRO COS sceptre flanked by dophin left and eagle right (Cr 447/1a). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink 1898

88* L HOSTILIVS SASERNA, Denarius 3.76g, Rome 48 BC, head of captive bearded Gaul right, Gallic shield behind, *rev* biga driven by charioteer, his passenger a warrior hurling a spear towards an enemy behind the chariot (Cr 448/2a). *Uneven dark toning on obverse, banker's mark on neck, an area of weak striking and flan flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought Spink 1906

89* L HOSTILIVS SASERNA, Denarius 3.93g, Rome 48 BC, female head right, with long hair, and carynx behind, *rev* Artemis facing, holding long spear and placing right hand on stag (Cr 448/3). *Few spots of deposit, toned very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1894

90* C VIBIVS CF CN PANSA, Denarius 3.61g, Rome 48 BC, mask of bearded Pan, *rev* Jupiter seated left, holding staff and patera (Cr 449/1a). *Insignificant striking flaw on reverse, dark patina, very fine.* £60-80

91 ALBINVS BRVTI F, Denarius 3.01g, Rome 48 BC, head of Mars right, *rev* two carnyces in saltire, shields above and below (Cr 450/1a). *Corrosion to surfaces, iridescent toning, fine.* £40-60

bought A H Baldwin 1900

92* ALBINVS BRVTI F, Denarius 3.78g, Rome 48 BC, head of A Postumius right, *rev* ALBINV BRVTI F within wreath of corn-ears (Cr 450/3b). *Reverse off-centre, good very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1899

93* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarius 4.05 g, diademed female head right, *rev* trophy of gallic arms, axe on right (Cr 452/2). *Toned, extremely fine, choice.* £350-400

bought W S Lincoln 1897

94* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Quinarius, mobile mint, 48-47 BC, veiled female head right, *rev* trophy between wreath and shield (Cr 452/3). *Fine, rare.* £150-200

95* L PLAVTVS PLANCVS, Denarius 3.92g, Rome 47 BC, head of Medusa facing, *rev* Victory facing, holding palm branch and leading four horses (Cr 453/1e). *Toned, very fine.* £70-90

bought W S Lincoln 1897

96* A LICINIVS NERVA IIIVIR, Denarius 3.86g, Rome 47 BC, laureate head of Fides right, *rev* horseman dragging naked warrior right (Cr 454/1). *Toned, weak good very fine.* £200-250

97* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarius 3.74g, 47-46 BC, head of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas carrying Anchises and Palladium in their flight from Troy (Cr 458). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby 1889

98* Q METEL PIVS SCIPIO IMP, Denarius 3.96g, Africa 47-46 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* elephant right (Cr 459/1). *Toned, very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1900

99* MN CORDIVS RVFVS IIIVIR, Denarius 3.98g, Rome 46 BC, head of Venus right, *rev* Cupid on dolphin right (CR 463/3). *Insignificant unevenness to tone, well centred, good very fine.* £200-250

100* T CARISIVS III VIR, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 46 BC, head of Sibyl right, *rev* sphinx right (Cr 464/1). *Ancient peck marks on obverse, toned, about very fine.* £100-120

101* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarius 3.74g, uncertain mint 46 BC, head of Ceres right, *rev* culullus aspergillum, jug and lituus (Cr 467/1a). *Weakly struck, toned, about extremely fine.* £120-150

102* Pompey Junior, executed 45 BC, Denarius 3.89g, Spain 46-45 BC, helmeted head of Rome in Corinthian helmet right, *rev* female figure giving palm branch to soldier (Cr 469/1a). *Test scratches in reverse field, darkly toned, about very fine.* £120-150

bought Spink 1898

103* L PAPIVS CELSVS III VIR, Denarius 4.07g, Rome 45 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, *rev* wolf placing stick on fire, eagle fanning flames (Cr 472/1). *Weakly struck, toned, very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1896

104* L VALERIVS ACISCVLVS, Denarius 3.77g, Rome 45 BC, head of Apollo right, acisculus behind, *rev* Europa seated on bull right (Cr 474/1a). *Toned very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink 1900

105* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarii (2), head of Venus right, *rev* trophy between captives (Cr 468/1), *very fine;* laureate head right, *rev* Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre (Cr 480/10), *fair.* (2) £200-250

106* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarii (2), laureate head right, eight rayed star behind (Cr 480/5a), *fine;* veiled head right, *rev* Venus standing left holding Victory and sceptre (Cr 480/13), *fine.* (2) £400-500

107* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44 BC, Denarius 3.64g, 44 BC, veiled bust right, *rev* C COSSVTIVS and MARDIANVS arranged in the form of a cross (Cr 480/19). *Darkly toned, very fine.* £800-1000

bought W S Lincoln 1902

108* PETTILLVS CAPITILIVS, Denarius 3.89g, Rome 43 BC, head of Jupiter right, *rev* the Capitoline Temple, the roof decorated with a horse at each side and a horseman at the apex, within pediment uncertain figure, decorations hang between the central four columns (Cr 487/1). *Some weakness to beard, toned, good very fine.* £300-350

bought Spink 1908

109 Mark Antony and Lepidus, Quinarius 1.81g, Galia Transalpina and Cisalpina 43-42 BC, lituus, jug and raven, *rev* simpulum apergillum, axe and apex (Cr 489/3). *About very fine.* £60-80

110* Julius Caesar, died 44 BC, Dupondius 12.19g, bust of Victory right, *rev* C CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left, holding trophy over shoulder (Cr 476/1), *green patina, very fine;* together with an electrotype, *rev* L PLANCVS PRAEF VRB, jug (apparently not known to Crawford, the original having been donated to the British Museum in 1901), *rare.* (2) £80-100

111

112

113

115

116

117

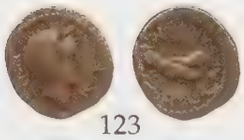
118

120

119

121

122


123

123

126

124

125

111* P CLODIVS M F, Denarius 3.82g, 42 BC, radiate head of Sol right, quiver behind, *rev* crescent moon and five stars (Cr 494/21). *Banker's mark on cheek, toned, very fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1905

112* P CLODIVS M F, Denarius 3.78g, 42 BC, head of Apollo right, *rev* Diana facing holding torch in either hand (Cr 494/23). *Ragged edge to flan at 9 o'clock, very fine.* £50-70

113* L LIVINEIVS REGVLVS IIII VIR A P F, Denarius 4.01g, Rome 42 BC, head of L Regulus right, *rev* curule chair with three fasces either side (Cr 494/28). *Flan fissure before portrait, toned, good very fine.* £150-200

bought Spink 1900

114 L LIVINEIVS REGVLVS IIII VIR A P F, Denarius 3.64g, Rome 42 BC, head of L Regulus right, *rev* modius with ear of corn ear either side (Cr 494/29). *Cabinet wear to hair, toned, extremely fine.* £350-400

bought Spink 1900

115* C VIBIVS VARVS, Denarius 4.02g, Rome 42 BC, head of Liber right, *rev* garlanded altar on which rests mask, panther springing up towards altar (Cr 494/36). *Reverse stained, good very fine.* £150-200

116* C VIBIVS VARSVS, Denarius 3.68g, Rome 42 BC, head of Hercules right, *rev* Minerva standing right (Cr 494/37). *Bankers' marks on obverse, dramatically toned, good fine.* £80-100

ex Sotheby 1898, Shiefflin lot 381 (part)

117* B MVSSIDIVS T F LONGVS IIII VIR A P F, Denarius 4.01g, Rome 42 BC, veiled head of Concordia right, *rev* depiction of the shrine of Venus Cloacina (Cr 494/42a). *Good very fine.* £120-150

118* L MVSSIDIVS TF LONGVS IIIIVIR APF, Denarius 3.87g, Rome 42 BC, radiate bust of Sol three-quarters facing, *rev* the shrine of Venus Cloacina (Cr 494/43a). *Face flat and die flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1901

119* Cassius, suicide 42 BC, Denarius 3.96g mobile mint 43-42 BC, head of Libertas right, *rev* LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus (Cr 500/3). *Good very fine.* £250-300

120* Brutus died 42 BC, plated Denarius, simpulum between axe and knife, *rev* LETVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus (Cr 500/7). *Fine.* £150-180

121* Sextus Pompey, executed 35 BC, Denarius 3.85g, Sicily 42-40 BC, head of Neptune right, *rev* trophy with two heads of Scylla at base (Cr 511/2a). *Toned, about extremely fine, rare.* £700-800

122* Sextus Pompey executed 35 BC, Denarius 3.83g, Sicily 42-40 BC, head of Cn Pompeius Magnus right, *rev* Neptune standing with foot on prow, one of the Catanaean brothers carrying his father either side (Cr 511/3a). *Good very fine.* £300-350

bought Spink 1897

123* Mark Antony, suicide 30 BC, Denarius 3.61g, Mark Antony as priest standing right, *rev* head of Sol right (Cr 533/2), *extremely fine;* together with Quinarius of Mark Antony and Octavian, mobile mint with Octavian 39BC, head of Concordia right, *rev* clasped hands (Cr 529/4a), *fine.* (2) £400-500

bought W S Lincoln 1904

124* Octavian, emperor from 27 BC, Sestertius 19.60g, bare head of Octavian right, *rev* wreathed head of Julius Caesar right (Cr 535/1). *Struck on a cast flan, good very fine.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln 1905

125* Octavian from 43 BC, Sestertius 19.65g, 38 BC, bare head right, star in field, *rev* DIVOS IVLIVS within laurel-wreath (Cr 535/2). *Some pitting, fine.* £150-180

bought Sotheby 1892, lot 217

126* Octavian, Denarius 3.95g, mobile mint, bare head right, *rev* COS ITER ET TER DESIG DIVO IVL tetrastyle temple with veiled figure within (Cr 540/1). *Toned very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1897

127

128

129

130

132

132

132

132

132

133

133

134

136

137

138

127* Mark Antony, suicide 30 BC, Denarius 3.64g, mobile mint 33 BC, head right, *rev* M SILANVS AVG Q PRO COS in two lines (Cr 542/1). *Toned, fine.* £200-250

128* Mark Antony, suicide 30 BC, Denarius 3.72g, mobile mint 33 BC, head right, *rev* ANTONIVS AVG IMP III in two lines (Cr 542/2). *Toned, fine.* £200-250

bought Walters 1903

129* Mark Antony and Cleopatra, mint moving with Mark Antony, 32 BC, ANTONIA ARMENIA DEVICTA, head of Mark Antony, Armenian tiara behind, *rev* CLEOPATRAE REGINAE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM bust of Cleopatra right (Cr 543). *Weak striking to both heads, some deposit on obverse and reverse legends at top, strong profiles, very fine.* £2000-2500

bought Spink 1894

130* Mark Antony, suicide 30 BC, Denarius 3.39g, Cyrenaica 31 BC, head of Jupiter Ammon right, *rev* Victory right (Cr 546/2a). *Toned, very fine.* £300-350

bought W S Lincoln 1905

131 SCARPVS IMP for Mark Antony, Denarius 2.64g, Cyrenaica 31 BC, open hand, *rev* Victory (Cr 546/7). *Fair, very rare.* £50-70

132* Mark Antony, suicide 30 BC, Denarii (5), legionary issues III, VI, XI, XV and reverse legend CHOTIUM PRAETORIUM. *Very fine to extremely fine, some with mild surface deposit.* (5) £600-800

bought 1890-1895

133* Mark Antony and Octavian, plated Denarius, bust of Mark Antony, *rev* bust of Octavian (Cr 517/1a), *edges chipped, toned very fine;* Mark Antony and Lucius Antony, Denarius bust of Mark Antony, *rev* bust of Lucius (Cr 517/5a), *pierced;* Fulvia, Quinarius Fulvia as Victory, *rev* lion (489/6), *fine.* (3) £300-400

134* Julius Caesar, assassinated 44BC, Denarius 3.66g, c.17 BC, M SANQVINIVS III VIR herald standing left in long robes, *rev* youthful laureate head of deified Julius Caesar with comet above (RIC Augustus 340). *Iridescent blue toning, about very fine and very rare.* £350-450

bought W S Lincoln 1900

Republican Grouped Lots

135 Republican Silver, (6), MA, Quinarius, Sardinia 210 BC, head of Roma right, V behind, *rev* the Dioscuri, partially blundered ligated MA (Cr 64/1), *very fine;* Anonymous, *fair;* Victoriatus, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Victory crowning Trophy, control mark spear (Cr 83/1a), *fine;* LT, Luceria 211-210 BC (Cr 98a/1), *fine;* Anonymous Denarius, Rome 189-180 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* the Dioscuri right, below ROMA in linear frame (Cr 139/1); *toned very fine;* Victoriatus, uncertain mint 81 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Victory crowning trophy, control mark Q (Cr 373/1b), *very fine.* (6) £200-250

136* M. AVBRI M.F GEM, Denarius, Rome 132 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Sol driving quadriga right, ROMA in exergue (Cr 250/1), *toned, fine;* P ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS, Denarius, Rome 43 BC, bust of Diana Nemorensis right, *rev* triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis, thus Diana-Hecate-Selene facing, Cyprus grove behind (Cr 486/1), *reverse slightly off-centre, toned extremely fine.* (2) £300-350

bought W S Lincoln 1897, 1896

137* LT, Victoriatus, Lucernia 211-210 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Victory crowning trophy, LT ligated, ROMA in exergue (Cr 98A/1b); together with MN ACILIVS III VIR, Denarius Rome 49 BC, laureate head of Salus right, *rev* Valetudo standing left, holding snake (Cr 442/1a). *Both toned, very fine, second with graffiti in fields.* (2) £100-120

138* M. SCAVR, P. HVPSAEVS AED. CVR, Denarius, camel right, kneeling figure before, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga left (Cr 422/1a); together with PAVLLVS LEPIDVS, Denarius, Rome 62 BC, veiled head of Concordia right, *rev* trophy, L Aemelius Paullus togate to right, King Perseus of Macedon and his sons, captives to left (Cr 415/1). *Both toned, very fine, second with reverse flat.* (2) £100-120

first bought Sotheby 1889

139 C. ANTESTI, Denarius, Rome 146 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* the Dioscuri right, puppy in field (Cr 219/1e), together with L ANTES GRAGV Denarius, Rome 136 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right (Cr 238/1). *Toned, cabinet worn, about very fine.* (2) £80-100

140 Q C M P Imper, Denarius, North Italy 81 BC, head of Pietas right, stork before, *rev* jug and lituus, in exergue IMPER, all within laurel border (Cr 374/1b), *toned, very fine;* together with, C CAESAR IMP, M. ANTONIVS IMP, Quinarius, mint moving with Octavian 39 BC, veiled head of Concordia right, *rev* M ANTON C CAESAR, two hands clasped around caduceus (Cr 529/4b), *fine.* (2) £80-120

bought W S Lincoln 1901 and 1906

141 L CASSI Q F, Denarius, Rome 78 BC, head of Liber right, wearing ivy leaf, *rev* head of Libera left wearing vine (Cr 386/1); *toned fine;* together with Q CASSIVS, Denarius, Rome 55 BC, head of Genius Populi Romani right, *rev* eagle on thunderbolt, jug and lituus either side (Cr 428/3), *head of eagle flat, good very fine.* (2) £120-150

142 MN CORDIVS RVFVS IIIVIR, Denarius, Rome 46 BC, Jugate heads of the Dioscuri right, *rev* Venus standing left, holding scales, with Cupid at her shoulder (Cr 463/1a), *toned, about very fine;* MN CORDIVS RVFVS IIIVIR, Denarius, Rome 46 BC, owl perched on Corinthian helmet, *rev* aegis decorated with Medusa's head (Cr 463/2), *area of weak striking on obverse, reverse slightly off-centre, toned very fine;* with another similar, *fair.* (3) £120-150

143 P CREPVSI, Denarius, Rome 82 BC, head of Apollo right, *rev* horseman right (Cr 361/1a), *lustrous toned very fine;* together with CN LEN Q, Denarius, ?Spain 76-75 BC, bust of Genius Populi Romani right, *rev* sceptre with wreath, globe and rudder (Cr 393/1a), *banker's mark on obverse, toned very fine.* (2) £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1906 and 1897

144 M HERENNI, Denarius, Rome 108 or 107 BC, Diademed head of Pietas right, control mark T, *rev* one of the Catanaean brothers running right, bearing his father on his shoulders (Cr 308/1a), *darkly toned, very fine;* FOVRIVS CRASSIPES AED CVR, Denarius, Rome 84 BC, head of Cybele right, wearing turreted crown, *rev* curule chair (Cr 356/1a), *heavily toned, very fine.* (2) £80-100

bought Spink 1896 / W S Lincoln 1895

145 Republican Denarii (4), head of Roma, *rev* biga or quadriga, CN GELI (Cr 232); M BAEBI Q F TAMPIL (Cr 236); M CALID (Cr 284); L FLAMINI CILO (Cr 302). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-150

146 Republican Denarii (3), head of Roma, *rev* biga or quadriga, Q FABI LABEO (Cr 273); M FAN C F (Cr 275); C COIL CALD (Cr 318). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100

147 Republican Denarii (4), head of Roma, *rev* biga or quadriga, P SVLA (Cr 205); CN DOMIT (Cr 261); C CASSI (Cr 266); L LIC CN DOM (Cr 282). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-150

148 Republican Denarii (2), D SILANVS L F, Rome 91 BC, head of Roma left, *rev* biga right (Cr 337/3); FAVSTVS, Rome 56 BC, bust of Venus right, *rev* three trophies (Cr 426/3). *First unevenly toned, very fine, the second with some corrosion fine.* (2) £100-120

149 Republican Denarii, CN LENTVL, Rome 88 BC, M METELLVS Q F, Rome 127, head of Roma right, *rev* Macedonian shield with elephants head in centre (Cr 263/1a), *fine;* head of Mars right, *rev* Victory in biga (Cr 345/1), *toned very fine;* C PISO LF FRVGI, Rome 67 BC, bust of Apollo right, *rev* horseman (Cr 408/1a), *fair.* (3) £100-120

150* CN LENTVL, Quinarius, Rome 88 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Victory crowning trophy (Cr 345/2), *toned, very fine;* together with MN AQVIL MN F MN N, Denarius Serratus, Rome 71 BC, helmeted bust of Virtus right, *rev* warrior with hand on fallen figure (Cr 401/1), *weakly struck, very fine.* (2) £80-100

151* L FVRI CN F BROCCHI, Denarius, Rome 63 BC, head of Ceres right, ear of wheat left, barley grain right, *rev* curule chair, fasces on either side (Cr 414/1), *some horn silver on obverse, darkly toned, very fine;* together with Q CASSIVS, Denarius, Rome 55 BC, head of Libertas right, *rev* temple of Vesta, curule chair within, urn left, tablet inscribed AC right (Cr 428/2), *striking flaws on jaw and neck, toned, good fine.* (2) £100-120

152* T DEIDI, Denarius, Rome 113 or 112 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* two gladiators (Cr 294/1); with a barbarous imitation of the same type. *Good fine.* (2) £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1901 and 1904 respectively

153 Republican Denarii (5), T CARISIVS III VIR, Rome 46 BC, head of Roma in Phrygian helmet right, *rev* cornucopiae on globe, sceptre left, rudder right (Cr 464/3b); T CARISIVS, head of Roma in Phrygian helmet right, *rev* cornucopiae on globe, sceptre left, rudder right (Cr 464/3b); C PISO LF FRVGI, Rome 67 BC, bust of Apollo right, *rev* horseman (Cr 408/1a); MN FONTEI C F, head of Apollo right, *rev* Cupid on goat right (Cr 353/1a); Q MAX, head of Apollo right, lyre before, *rev* cornucopiae superimposed on thunderbolt (Cr 371/1). *Fine to very fine, some staining.* (5) £180-220

154 C EGNATVLI CF Q, Quinarius, Rome 97 BC laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Victory inscribing shield next to trophy (Cr 333/1), *very fine*; together with Quinarii of T CLOELIVS (Cr 332/1), *fine* and of M BRVTVS (Cr 506/3), *fine.* (3) £100-120

155 MN AEMELIO LEP, Denarius, Rome 114 or 113 BC, laureate female bust right, *rev* equestrian statue right (Cr 291/1), *darkly toned, fine;* PISO CAEPIO Q, Denarius, Rome 100 BC, laureate head of Saturn right, *rev* two men seated (Cr 330/1a), *fair.* (2) £70-90

156 Republican Denarii (4), MN FONTEI C F, head of Apollo right, *rev* Cupid on goat right (Cr 353/1a), *fine*; L COSVTI C F SABVLA, winged head of Medusa left, *rev* Belerophon on Pegasus right (Cr 395/1), *fair*; TI CLAVD TI F AP N, bust of Diana right, *rev* Victory in biga holding wreath and palm branch (Cr 383/1), *serrate, fine*; M ACILIVS MF, head of Roma within double border of dots, *rev* Hercules in quadriga (Cr 255/1), *weakly struck, almost very fine.* (4) £120-150

157 Republican Denarii, MN ACILI BALBVS head of Roma right, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga (Cr 271/1), *about fine*; C ALLI BALA, female head right, *rev* Diana in biga of stags (Cr 336/1a), *fine*; L IVLI BVRSIO, head with attributes of Apollo, Neptune and mercury right, *rev* Victory in quadriga (Cr 352/1a), *toned, very fine.* (3) £80-100

158 M CIPI M F, Denarius, Rome 115 or 114 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Victory in biga, rudder below (Cr 289/1). *old scratch around face, toned very fine;* an obverse brockage of the same coin, *very fine.* (2) £60-80

first bought W S Lincoln 1897

159* L SATVRN, Denarius, Rome 140 BC, head of Roma left, *rev* Saturn in quadriga right, control mark A above (Cr 317/2), *toned very fine;* together with L IVLI L F CAESAR, Denarius, Rome 103 BC, helmeted head of Mars left, *rev* Venus in biga of Cupids (Cr 320/1), *jet black toning, good very fine.* (2) £150-180

160* Q THERM MF, Denarius, Rome 103 BC, head of Mars left, *rev* Roman soldier fighting Barbarian to protect fallen comrade (Cr 319/1), *about very fine;* together with C POSTVMI AT, Denarius, Rome 74 BC, bust of Diana right, *rev* hound running right, spear below (CR 394/1), *toned, very fine.* (2) £80-100

161 C MAMIL LIMETANVS CF, Denarius Serratus, Rome 82 BC, draped bust of Mercury right, *rev* Ulysses standing right holding staff, his dog Argus in field (Cr 362/1), *toned, about very fine*; together with L PAPI, Denarius Serratus, Rome 79 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, club behind, *rev* gryphons leaping right, shallow dish bearing fruit below (Cr 384/1), *toned fine.* (2) £80-100

162 L PHILIPPVS, Denarius, Rome 113 or 112 BC, male head possibly of Philip V of Macedon right, *rev* equestrian statue right (Cr 293/1), *fair*; together with Q SICINIVS IIIVIR, C COPONIVS PR, Denarius, mobile mint with Pompey 49 BC, head of Apollo right, *rev* club on which rests lion's skin (Cr 444/1a), *banker's mark on obverse, weakly struck, about extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

163 M SERGI SILVS Q, Denarius, Rome 116 or 115 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* horseman left, holding sword and severed head (Cr 286), *some weakness, toned very fine*; L PAPI, Denarius Serratus, Rome 79 BC, head of Juno Sospita right torch behind, *rev* gryphons leaping right, stag's head below (Cr 384/1), *some staining, fine.* (2) £50-70

164 SEX POM, Denarius, Rome 137 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* she-wolf suckling twins, behind Faustulus identified by legend FOSTLVS (Cr 235/1), *full flan, about very fine*; together with C POBLICI QF, Denarius Serratus, Rome 80 BC, head of Roma in plumed helmet, *rev* Hercules defeating the Nemean lion (Cr 380), *fine.* (2) £80-100

165* L MEMMI GAL, Denarius, Rome 106 BC, laureate head of Saturn left, control mark pellet above N, *rev* Venus in biga right, crowned by flying cupid (Cr 313/1b), *light mark on reverse, otherwise richly toned, about extremely fine*; with L POMPON MOLO, Denarius, Rome c.97 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* goat being prepared for sacrifice (Cr 334/1), *fine.* (2) £150-200

first bought Spink 1896

166 M PORC LAECA, Denarius, Rome 125 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Libertas in quadriga right, crowned by flying Victory (Cr 270), *toned, better than very fine*; with M CATO, Quinarius, Rome 89 BC, head of Liber wearing ivy wreath, *rev* Victory seated right (Cr 343/2a), *fine.* (2) £60-80

167 C MAIANI, Denarius, Rome 153 BC, head of Roma left, *rev* Victory in biga right (Cr 203/1a); ALBINVS BRVTI F, Denarius, Rome 48 BC, head of Pietas right, *rev* two hands clasped round caduceus (Cr 450/2). *First with scratches on obverse, both toned, very fine.* (2) £100-120

168 C CENSORIN, Denarius, Rome 88 BC, jugate heads of Numor Pompilius and Ancus Marcius, *rev* Desultor right wearing conical cap, a second horse along side his own, control mark spear-head below (Cr 346/1a); TI Q, Denarius, Rome 112-111 BC, bust of Hercules seen from behind, *rev* Desultor left, a rat below, DSS incuse on tablet (Cr 297/1a); AP CL T MANL Q VR, Denarius, Rome 111-110 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Victory in triga (Cr 299/1a). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100

169 M Opeimi, Denarius, Rome 131 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* Apollo, preparing to fire arrow, in biga right (Cr 254); C SERVEILI, Denarius, Rome 127 BC, head of Roma, *rev* battle between two men on horseback (Cr 264/1); L THORIVS BALBVS, Denarius, Rome 105 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, *rev* bull charging right (Cr 316/1). *About very fine.* (3) £100-120

170 L MEMMI, Denarius 3.87g, Rome 109 or 108 BC, young male head right, *rev* the Dioscuri standing facing with their mounts (Cr 304); M VOLTEI M F, Denarius, Rome 78 BC, helmeted head right, *rev* Cybele riding biga of lions (Cr 385/4). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

171 Republican Denarii (4), C TAL, Rome 154 BC, *rev* biga (Cr 202); TI VETVR, Rome 137 BC, *rev* oath taking scene (Cr 234/1); Q MINV RVF, Rome 122 BC, *rev* Dioscuri (Cr 277); L MVSSIDIVS LONGVS, Rome 42 BC *rev* shrine of Venus Cloacina (Cr 494/43b). *Good to good fine.* (4) £80-100

172 Republican Denarii (4), TI MINVCI C F AVGVRINI, Rome 134 BC, *rev* column flanked by two togate figures (Cr 243/1); Q MINV RVF, Rome 122 BC, *rev* Dioscuri (Cr 277); C VIBIVS CF PANSA, Rome 90 BC, *rev* Minerva in quadriga right (Cr 342/5a); LIBO, Rome 62 BC, *rev* Puteal Scribonianum (Cr 416/1a); Q MINV RVF, Rome 122 BC, *rev* Dioscuri (Cr 277). *Fine to good fine.* (4) £120-150

173 Republican Denarii (2), M VARGV, Rome 130 BC, *rev* quadriga right (Cr 257/1); C PLVTI, Rome 121 BC, *rev* Dioscuri right (Cr 278/1); together with Republican Quinarii (2), P SABIN Q, Rome 99 BC, head of Jupiter, *rev* Victory crowning trophy (Cr 331); M CATO PROPR, Rome 47-46 BC, head of Liber, *rev* Victory seated right (Cr 462/2). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-150

174 Republican Denarii (4), L TREBANI, Rome 135 BC, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga (Cr 241/1a); C MALL, Rome c.96BC, *rev* hero standing with foot on cuirass, trophy left and prow right (Cr 335/3a); A POST A F S N ALBIN, Rome 81 BC, *rev* togate figure (Cr 372/1); C VIVIVS CF CN PANSA, Rome 48 BC, *rev* Ceres in biga of snakes (Cr 449/3a). *Generally very fine.* (4) £150-200

175 Republican Denarii (3), CN LVCR TRIO, Rome 136 BC, *rev* Dioscuri (Cr 237); C SVLPICI C F, Rome 106 BC, *rev* two men with a sow (Cr 312/1); M SERVEILI C F, Rome 100 BC, *rev* soldiers fighting (Cr 327). *The second chipped, fine.* (3) £100-120

Imperial Silver

Augustus (27 BC - AD 14)

176* Augustus, Denarius 3.75g, Spain 19-18 BC, laureate head right, *rev* DIVVS IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet (RIC 37a). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby 1900

177* Augustus, Denarius 3.54g, bare head right, *rev* SIGNIS RECEPTIS SPQR around shield inscribed CL V, between aquila and standard (RIC 86a). *Very fine.* £180-220

bought W S Lincoln 1896

178* Augustus, Denarius 3.64g, Spain 17-16 BC, bare head left, *rev* Capricorn left (RIC 128). *About very fine.* £200-250

179* Augustus, Denarius 3.71g, Lyons 15-13 BC, laureate head right, *rev* IMP X, two soldiers handing branch to Augustus seated left on stool on platform (RIC 165a). *Toned, good very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1896

150

151

152

159

160

165

176

177

178

179

182

183

181

180

184

186

187

188

190

190

190

190

192

195

199

198

200

203

204

205

207

180* Augustus, Denarius 3.85g, Lyons 15-13 BC, laureate head right, *rev* IMP X, bull butting right (RIC 169). *Choice, toned extremely fine.* £400-450

bought Sotheby 2 February 1900, lot 296

181* Augustus, Denarius 3.81g, Lyons 15-13 BC, laureate head right, *rev* IMP X ACT in exergue, Apollo with lyre standing left (RIC 171a). *Toned, lustrous extremely fine.* £300-350

bought W S Lincoln 1902

182* Augustus, Denarius 3.84g, Lyons 7-6 BC, laureate head right, *rev* Gaius and Julius Caesars (RIC 207). *Well struck up, good very fine.* £100-120

183* Augustus, Denarius 3.71g, uncertain mint 32-29 BC. bust of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR DIVI F, either side of Augustus advancing left (RIC 251). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby 1895

184* Augustus, Denarius 3.70g, uncertain mint 32-29 BC, bare head left, *rev* CAESAR DIVI F, Victory standing left on globe (RIC 254b). *Toned, good very fine.* £300-350

bought Sotheby 1900

185 Augustus, Denarius 3.96g, uncertain mint 32-29 BC, Victory standing on prow right, *rev* Octavian in ornamented slow quadriga (RIC 263). *Good fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1897

186* Augustus, Denarius 3.87g, 29-27 BC, bare head right, *rev* IMP CAESAR on architrave of arch surmounted by Octavian in quadriga (RIC 267). *Extremely fine.* £600-700

bought Sotheby, Boynton sale 2 February 1900, lot 296

187* Augustus, Denarius 3.84g, uncertain mint 29-27 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* veiled Octavian ploughing with yoke of oxen right (RIC 272). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

bought Sotheby 1900

188* Augustus, Denarius 3.62g, laureate head right, *rev* shield inscribe CL V between two laurel branches (RIC : omitted in error; S 1602). *Toned, lustrous, good very fine.* £400-450

bought Seltman 1898

189 Augustus, Cistophorus, *rev* Capricorn (RIC 477), *fine*; Denarii (2), *rev* temple of Mars Ultor (RIC 115), Pegasus walking right (RIC 297), *both fine;* Quinarii (2), *rev* Victory crowning trophy (RIC 1), Asia Recepta (RIC 276), *both fair.* (5) £300-400

190* Augustus, Denarii (6), including plated and electrotype, assorted types. *One pierced, several with digs.* (6) £200-250

191 Augustus, Denarius, coinage of Q RVSTIVS, jugate bust of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix, *rev* altar (RIC 322), *graffito A or H in right obverse field, good fine*; together with Denarius, coinage of L VINCIVS, equestrian statue, *rev* cippus (RIC 362), *good.* (2) £150-200

bought Sotheby 1889 and 1898

192* Augustus, As 9.66g, Lyons AD 13-14, laureate head right, *rev* ROME ET AVG, front elevation of the temple of Lyons, Victories on columns either side (RIC 230). *Small area of verdigris, good very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1899

193 Augustus, As 10.74g, AD 10-12, bare head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIIII around SC (RIC 471). *Very fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby 1892

194 Augustus, As (3), in memory of Julius Caesar, *rev* DIVOS IULIUS (Cr 535/1), *fair;* Ephesus, *rev* AVGVSTVS in two line within laurel wreath (RIC 485), *jade-like patina, fine;* another, *rev* AVGVSTVS in one line within laurel wreath (RIC 486), *brown patina, fine.* (3) £100-120

195* Moneyers' series As in the reign of Augustus, C Plotius Rufus, bare head of Augustus right, *rev* SC within wreath (RIC 389), *some weakness, good very fine;* together with other examples (4), C Gallius Lupercus, P Lurius Agrippa, M Maecilius Tullus (2), *these fair to fine.* (5) £150-180

196 Moneyers' series Dupondii (3), in the reign of Augustus, AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTEST within wreath, *rev* S C within legend; C Assinius Gallus (RIC 372); C Cassius Celer (RIC 375); Cn Piso Cn F (RIC 381); together with moneyer's series As (5). *Very good to fine.* (8) £180-220

197 Moneyers' series Quadrans (8), in the reign of Augustus, assorted types. *Generally fine, a few better.* (8) £80-100

Restitution Issues of Augustus

198* Augustus, As 10.49g, AD 34-37, radiate head left, *rev* SC eagle on globe, head right (RIC Tiberius 82). *Good very fine.* £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1899

199* Augustus, Dupondius 15.75g, radiate head left, *rev* CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus togate and laureate seated left on curule chair (RIC Gaius 56). *Brown patina, cabinet worn, extremely fine.* £500-600

bought Sotheby 17 February 1892, lot 385 (part)

200* Augustus, As 9.52g, AD 80-81, radiate head left, *rev* IMP T VESP AVG REST S C, eagle on thunderbolt (RIC Titus 197 var). *About very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincolns 1899

201 Augustus, Aes (3), As, radiate head left thunderbolt before, *rev* SC female seated right (RIC Tiberius 71), *fair;* As, radiate head left, *rev* PROVIDENT S C altar (RIC Tiberius 80), *very fine;* Dupondius radiate head right, *rev* IMP NERVA CAES AVG REST S C, rudder on globe (RIC Nerva 131), *fine.* (3) £300-350

202 Augustus, Quadrantes (3), laureate head right, *rev* displayed eagle (RIC 227), *fine; rev* bull butting left (RIC 228), *about fine;* and *rev* ROM ET AVG, front elevation of the altar at Lyons (RIC 234 var), *very fine.* (3) £100-120

Livia

203* Livia, wife of Augustus until 38 BC, mother of Tiberius, Sestertius 26.26g, S P Q R IVLIAE AVGVST, carpentum drawn by two mules, *rev* S C within legend (RIC Tiberius 50). *Fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1905

Tiberius (AD 14-37)

204* Tiberius, Denarii (2), laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM female figure seated right (RIC 26). *Very fine.* (2) £200-250

first bought Sotheby, 27 July 1895, lot 394

205* Tiberius, Sestertius 20.52g, pre-accession under Augustus, bare head of Tiberius left, *rev* ROM ET AVG, front elevation of the altar at Lyons (RIC Augustus 240). *Fair.* £180-220

bought Spink 1893

206 Tiberius, Sestertius 26.11g, AD 22-23, confronting heads of two boys on cornucopias flanking caducueus, *rev* S C within legend (RIC 42). *Pitted, fine.* £150-200

bought Spink 1901

207* Tiberius, Sestertius 27.19g, AD 22-23, CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius seated left with feet on stool, holding patera and sceptre, *rev* S C within legend (RIC 48). *Brown patina, well struck up, very fine.* £400-500

bought Spink 1894

208 Tiberius, Sestertius 22.23g, AD 22-23, CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius seated left with feet on stool, holding patera and sceptre, *rev* S C within legend, countermark NCAPR of Nero (RIC 48). *Fair.* £60-80

209

210

214

215

216

217

218

219

221

220

222

209* Tiberius, Sestertius 25.14g, AD 35-36, empty horse-drawn quadriga right, its side ornamented with image of Victory and captives (RIC 60). *Well struck but with surface deterioration, fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1905

210* Tiberius, Sestertius 25.19g in memory of Augustus, AD 35-36, shield inscribed OB CIVES SER supported by two capricorns, *rev* SC within legend (RIC 63). *Pitted, good fine.* £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1902

211 Tiberius, Sestertius (3), Hexastyle temple (RIC 55); empty horse-drawn quadriga (RIC 60); in memory of Divus Augustus, quadriga of elephants left (RIC 68). *Fair to fine.* (3) £200-250

212 Tiberius, As, Lyons AD 9-14, laureate head right, *rev* ROM ET AVG, front elevation of the altar at Lyons (RIC Augustus 245), *good fine;* As AD 10-12, bare head right, *rev* PONTIFEX TRIBVN POT XXXIIII around S C (RIC Augustus 469), *fine.* (2) £80-100

213 Tiberius, As (2) AD 15-16, bare head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XVII S C, female figure seated right (RIC 33); together with another, similar but head left (RIC 34). *Better than fine.* £120-150

214* Tiberius, Dupondius 14.31g, PIETAS, bust of Pietas right, *rev* DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER around S C (RIC 43). *Good very fine.* £500-600

bought Sotheby, 19 February 1892, lot 385 (part)

215* Tiberius, Dupondius 14.55g, IVSTITIA, bust of Ivstitia right, *rev* TI CAESAR DVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIIII around S C (RIC 46). *Scratch on obverse, very fine.* £400-500

bought Sotheby, 19 February 1892, lot 385 (part)

216* Tiberius, Dupondius 13.27g, SALVS AVGVSTA, bust of Salus right, hair in knot behind head, *rev* TI CAESAR DVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIIII around S C (RIC 47). *Tooled, fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1899

217* Tiberius, As AD 36-37, laureate head left, *rev* PONTIF MAX TR POT XXXIIX S C, rudder over globe, another globe smaller (RIC 64). *Cabinet worn, about extremely fine.* £300-350

bought Sotheby, 9 March 1892, lot 217

218* Tiberius, Aes (4), Dupondius, *rev* CLEMENTIAE SC, facing bust within laurel wreath on shield (RIC 38); As, bust of Drusus left, *rev* PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around S C (RIC 45); As, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXXVI (RIC 53); As, AD 80-81, bare head left, *rev* IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG RESTITVIT around S C (RIC Titus 214). *Fine and better.* (4) £200-250

219* Tiberius, Quadrans, laureate head right, *rev* ROM ET AVG, elevation of the temple at Lyons (RIC 32). *Nearly very fine, rare.* £60-80

Nero Claudius Drusus

220* Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Tiberius, Sestertius 20.83g, bare head of Nero Claudius Drusus left, *rev* Drusus togate seated left holding branch, various weapons around (RIC Claudius 93). *About very fine.* £300-400

bought W S Lincoln 1893

Caligula (AD 37-41)

221* Caligula, Sestertius 28.47g, AD 37-38, laureate head left, *rev* AGRIPPINA DRVSILA ILVIA S C, Gaius's three sisters standing facing, Agrippina holding cornucopiae and leaning on column in the guise of Securitas, Drusilla holding patera and cornucopiae as Concordia and Julia holding rudder and cornucopiae, representing Fortuna (RIC 33). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, very rare.* £800-1000

bought A H Baldwin 1890

222* Caligula, Sestertius 26.80g, AD 39, Pietas veiled and draped seated left holding patera, her left arm resting on statuette, *rev* DIVO AVG S C, garlanded hexastyle temple surmounted by quadriga, before which Caligula standing, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over garlanded altar, one attendant leads a bull to the altar, another hold a patera (RIC 44). *Well centred, brown patina, good very fine.* £700-800

bought W S Lincoln 1905

223

224

225

226

228

227

229

230

231

232

233

236

223* Caligula, Sestertius 26.60g, AD 40-41, laureate head left, *rev* SPQR PP OB CIVES SERVATOS within oak wreath (RIC 53). *About fine.* £250-300

bought Spink 1899

224* Gaius Caligula, As, bare head right, *rev* VESTA S C, Vesta seated left (RIC 38). *Mottled patina disguising a very fine coin.* £180-220

225* Gaius Caligula, As, bare head right, *rev* VESTA S C, Vesta seated left (RIC 47). *Green patina, fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, 1899

226* Caligula, Quadrantes (5), AD 37-38, pileus between S C, *rev* legend around RCC (RIC 39, 45, 52 (3)). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £120-150

227* Agrippa, Grandfather of Caligula, As 10.98g, M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head of Agrippa left wearing rostral crown, *rev* S C, Neptune standing front, head left, holding vertical trident (RIC Gaius 58). *Exceptional extremely fine.* £600-700

bought Sotheby 17 February 1892, lot 385

228* Germanicus, father of Caligula, Dupondius 17.02g, Germanicus standing in ornamented slow quadriga left, *rev* SIGNIS RECEPT DEVICTIS GERM Germanicus standing left, bare headed and cuirassed, holding aquila (RIC Gaius 57). *Some blistering, red patina, sharply struck very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink 1889

229* Germanicus, father of Caligula, As 10.79g, bare head left, *rev* C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT around S C (RIC Gaius 35). *Very fine.* £180-220

bought Sotheby 9 March 1892, lot 217

230* Germanicus, father of Caligula, As 10.72g, bare head left, *rev* C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III PP around S C (RIC Gaius 43 var). *Cabinet wear on portrait, about very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby 9 March 1892, lot 217

231* Germanicus, father of Caligula, As 10.49g, bare head right, *rev* TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP S PP around S C (RIC Claudius 106). *Porosity, thus fine.* £70-90

bought A H Baldwin 1890

232* Germanicus, father of Caligula, As 9.38g AD 80-81, bare head left, *rev* IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR PPP COS VIII around S C (RIC Titus 228). *Some porosity, very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby 9 March 1892, lot 217

233* Agrippina Senior, mother of Caligula, Sesterius 28.47g, bust of Agrippina right, *rev* SPQR MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, Carpentum drawn by two mules left (RIC Gaius 55). *Tooling, about fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

234 Agrippina Senior, mother of Caligula, Sesterius 28.31g, memorial issue under Claudius, Rome AD 50-54, bust of Agrippina right, *rev* SC within legend (RIC Claudius 102). *Fair.* £80-100

235 Agrippina Senior, mother of Caligula, Sesterius 26.94g, memorial issue under Claudius, AD 50-54, bust of Agrippina right, *rev* SC within legend, counter mark NCA[PR] of Nero (RIC Claudius 102). *Fair, with strong portrait.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin 1890

236* Nero and Drusus Caesars, Dupondius 14.64g, Nero and Drusus riding right, *rev* C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT around S C (RIC Gaius 34). *Fine.* £100-120

bought Spink 1894

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

248

249

250

250

Claudius (AD 41-54)

237 Claudius, with Agrippina, Denarius 3.39g, laureate head right *rev* AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, bust of Agrippina right (RIC 81). *Edge chip, good fine.* £350-400

bought W S Lincoln 1892

238 Claudius, Denarii (3), laureate head right, *rev* PACI AUGUSTAE, Pax Nemesis advancing right (RIC 10), *fine;* laureate head right, *rev* PRAETOR RECEPT, Claudius standing clasping hands with soldier (RIC 12), *good;* laureate head right, *rev* SPQR P P OB SC within wreath (RIC 60), *comtemporary fourée, about fine.* (3) £300-400

239 Claudius, Sestertius (3), laureate head right, *rev* EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, within oak-wreath (RIC 96); *rev* SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes walking left (RIC 99); *rev* EX SC PP OB CIVES SERVATOS, within oak-wreath (RIC 112). *Fair to fine.* (3) £250-300

240* Claudius, Quadrantes (3) AD 41-43, legend around three-legged modius, *rev* legend around S C (RIC 84, 90), and legend around hand holding scales, *rev* legend around S C (RIC 85). *About very fine.* (3) £80-100

241* Antonia, mother of Claudius, Dupondius 14.68g, bust of Antonia right, her hair in long plait, *rev* TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP Claudius, veiled and togate standing left (RIC Claudius 92). *Some porosity and tooling, mottled patina, good fine, scarce* £150-200

bought Sotheby, 9 March 1892, lot 217

Nero (AD 54-68)

242* Nero AD 54-59, Denarii (4), youthful bust right, *rev* EQVEST/OR – DO /PRINCIPI IVVENT in four lines on shield (RIC Claudius 79), *fine*; laureate head right, *rev* IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter enthroned right (RIC 53 (2)), *fair to fine*; laureate head right, *rev* aquila between two vexilla (RIC 68), *poor*; together with Hemidrachm, Cappadocia, Victory seated on globe (RIC 617), *about fine.* (5) £250-300

243* Nero AD 68-79, Contorniate Medallion, laureate had right, *rev* emperor on horseback spearing enemy (Tocci pl.LXII, 9 and 11). *Heavily corroded, fair.* £120-150

244* Nero AD 69-79, Sestertius 26.85g, AD 62-68, laureate head left, *rev* ADLOCVT COH, Nero bare headed and togate standing left addressing soldiers (RIC 97). *Tooled, very fine.* £600-800

bought Sotheby 29 April 1904, lot 165

245* Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 27.36g, AD 62-68, laureate head right, *rev* DECVRSIO S C, Nero on horseback right, accompanied by mounted soldier (RIC 169). *Very fine.* £600-700

bought G H Archard 1901

246* Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 24.83g, AD 62-68, laureate head left, *rev* DECVRSIO S C, Nero on horseback right, accompanied by mounted soldier (RIC 173). *Former corrosion to reverse, tooled very fine.* £400-500

bought Sotheby, 29 April 1904

247 Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius (2), AD 62-68, laureate head right, *rev* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S C, Temple of Janus, door right (RIC 264), *fine;* with another, laureate head left, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left holding Victory (RIC 278), *pierced, good fine.* (2) £180-220

248* Nero AD 54-68,Sestertius 26.96g, AD 62-68, laureate head left, *rev* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S C, Temple of Janus, door right (RIC 326). *Very fine.* £500-600

bought Sotheby, 29 November 1904

249* Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 25.06g, AD 62-68, laureate head right, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear (RIC 361 var). *Metal flaw on obverse, ancient scuffing to reverse, toned good very fine.* £500-600

bought W S Lincoln 1901

250* Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius (2), AD 62-68, laureate head right, *rev* SC, triumphal arch (RIC 392); *rev* DECVRSIO S C, Nero on horseback right accompanied by mounted soldier (RIC 396). *Fine.* (2) £350-400

bought Sotheby 1891 and 1894

251

252

253

254

256

258

260

261

262

263

264

264

251* Nero AD 54-68, Sesterius 23.01g, laureate head right, *rev* PORT AVG S C, an aerial view of the Port at Ostia, at the top a pharos surmounted by a statue of Neptune holding sceptre, at the bottom Tiber reclining right holding rudder and dolphin, to the left a crecent shaped pier with portico terminating with a figure sacrificing at an altar, to the right a crescent shaped row of breakwaters, within the harbour itself eight vessels of varying size (RIC 440). *Shallow scratch along laurel, light patina, very fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

bought Sotheby, 29 April 1904, lot 165
The improvements to the harbour at the mouth of the Tiber, though started by Claudius were completed in the reign of Nero and celebrated by this coin. This important type combines naval and architectural themes.

252* Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 23.51g, laureate head right, *rev* ANNONA AVGVSTA CERES S C, Ceres seated on right facing Annona left, between them a modius on garlanded altar (RIC 571). *Light deposit on obverse, some pitting, fine.* £200-250

253* Nero AD 41-54, Small module As 10.28g, radiate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAX TR POT IMP PP, Nero perhaps in the pose of Apollo, standing right with lyre (RIC 123). *Cabinet worn, good very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, 1903

254* Nero AD 41-54, Dupondius 17.46g, radiate bust right, *rev* MAC AVG S C, front view of the Macellum Magnum, the great provisions market on Caelian Hill (RIC 184). *Very fine, rare.* £500-600

bought A H Baldwin 1890

255 Nero AD 41-54, Dupondius 13.65g, radiate bust right, *rev* MAC AVG S C, front view of the Macellum Magnum, the great provisions market on Caelian Hill (RIC 184). *Some deposit, green patina, broad flan, good very fine and rare.* £700-800

bought Sotheby, 9 March 1892, lot 217

256* Nero AD 41-54, small module As 8.45g, laureate head right, *rev* GENIO AVGVSTI S C (RIC 214, reverse this die). *Scrape to laurel, otherwise about extremely fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 9 March 1892, lot 217

257 Nero AD 41-54, As (2), laureate head right, *rev* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S C the temple of Janus (RIC 300). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

both bought Spink, 1891 and 1892

258* Nero AD 41-54, As 11.40g, laureate head right, *rev* S C, Victory flying left holding shield inscribed SPQR (RIC 312). *Very fine.* £80-100

259 Nero AD 41-54, As (3), laureate head right, *rev* S C, Victory flying left holding shield inscribed SPQR (RIC 312 (2)), another, with obverse type legend and type 35B and reverse type 35, Victory flying left (RIC -). *Fine.* (3) £120-150

260* Nero AD 41-54, As 13.40g, Lyons AD 64-67, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTI S C, Victory walking left holding wreath (RIC 411). *Scrape on cheek, otherwise green patina, broad flan, good very fine.* £200-300

bought Spink 1891

261* Nero AD 41-54, As 9.68g, bust left, *rev* ARA PACIS S C, depiction of the ARA PACIS (RIC 530). *Some surface deterioration and cabinet wear, brown toned very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby 17 February 1892, lot 385 (part)

262* Nero AD 41-54, As 9.50g, similar to previous lot, bust left, *rev* ARA PACIS S C, depiction of the ARA PACIS (RIC 530). *Irregular flan, brown patina, very fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin 1890

263* Nero AD 54-69, large module Semisses (2), Lugdunum AD 64-67, laureate head left, *rev* Roma seated left with parazonium (RIC 424), *green patina, fine;* laureate head left, *rev* table bearing urn (RIC 563), *deep red patina, very fine.* (2) £250-300

264* Nero AD 54-69, Semis, laureate head right, *rev* table bearing urn (RIC 245), *fine;* Quadrantes (2), column with helmet and spear, *rev* branch (RIC 250), *good fine;* owl on garlanded pedestal, *rev* branch (RIC 258), *very fine.* (3) £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1894-1905

265

266

271

267

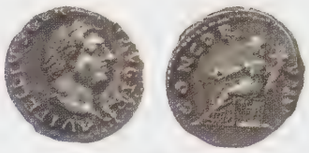
268

269

270

270

272


273

274

275

278

276

Galba (AD 68-69)

265* Galba, Denarius 3.37g, bare head left, *rev* SPQR OB CS in wreath (RIC 167). *Toned very fine.* £250-300

bought Spink 1895

266* Galba, Denarii (3), laureate head right, *rev* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left (RIC 185), *about very fine;* laureate head right, *rev* ROMA RENASC (RIC 119), and another, similar, head left, *chipped and very good.* (3) £200-250

267* Galba, 3 April AD 68 - 15 January AD 69, Sestertius 26.30g, laureate head left, *rev* CONCORD AVG S C, Concordia seated left, holding branch (RIC 381). *Fine, some deterioration to reverse.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

268* Galba, 3 April AD 68 - 15 January AD 69, Sestertius 24.84g, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left holding pileus and vertical rod (RIC 387). *Corroded, fair.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin 1890

269* Galba, 3 April AD 68 - 15 January AD 69, Sestertius 26.35g, laureate head right, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left on cuirass holding vertical spear and parazonium (RIC 446). *Tooled, about fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1905

270* Galba, As, laureate head right, *rev* S C aquila left on thunderbolt, between two standards (RIC 302), *about fine;* together with a Dupondius, LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C Libertas standing left (RIC 318), *fine.* (2) £150-200

Otho (AD 69)

271* Otho, Denarii (2), bare head right, *rev* SECVRITAS P R Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 10), *flat, fine;* bare head left, *rev* PONT MAX, Ceres standing left holding corn-ears and cornucopiae (RIC 21), *toned very fine.* (2) £400-500

the second bought Spink 1892

Vitellius (AD 69)

272* Vitellius, Denarius 3.30g, A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head right, *rev* CONSENSVS EXECITVM *sic*, Mars wearing cloak and helmet striding left holding spear and aquila with vexillum (not in RIC; not in BMCRE). *Fine and very rare.* £500-600

Exciting confirmation of a very rare coin.
This coin is recorded, cf RIC note to 23 discussing BMCRE's refererence to just one other specimen which was studied in 1799. Nevertheless RIC refers to BMCRE's reference, note to 84, only to dismiss it a misreading of the variant FIDES EXERCITVM.

273* Vitellius, Denarii (2), laureate head right, *rev* FIDES EXERCITVVM, clasped hands (RIC 67), *fine; rev* CONCORDIA P R, Concordia seated left (RIC 90), *heavily toned, extremely fine.* (2) £600-700

274* Vitellius, Denarii (2), laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS RESTITVTA Libertas standing right (RIC 105), *toned very fine; rev* XV VIR SACR FAC Tripod ornamented with dolphin and raven (RIC 109), *fine.* (2) £300-350

275* Vitellius, As (3), *rev* FIDES EXERCITVM, clasped hands (RIC 42), *fair; rev* LIBERTAS RESTITVTA S C, Libertas (RIC 43), *poor; rev* PROVIDENT S C, altar enclosure (RIC 173), *this darkly patinated very fine.* (3) £600-700

276* Vitellius, Sestertius 23.06g, laureate head right, *rev* MARS VICTOR S C, Mars advancing, holding Victory and trophy (RIC 136). *Reverse weak, fine.* £500-600

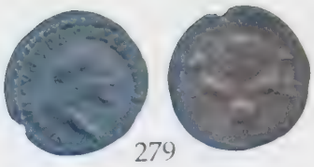
bought Spink 1894

Vespasian (AD 69-79)

277 Vespasian, Denarii (4), laureate head right, *rev* priestly emblems (RIC 30), *good fine*; Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus (RIC 9), *fine; rev*, eagle on cippus, head left (RIC 99), *good fine; rev* prow with star above (RIC 108), *very fine.* (4) £200-250

278* Vespasian, Denarii (5), laureate head right, *rev* heads of Titus and Domitian (RIC 2); *rev* IMP XIX (2), so with suckling pigs (RIC 109), Corn-ears in modius (RIC 110), and two contemporary imitations. *Poor to very fine.* (5) £200-250

279


279

281

282

283

287

287

287

288

286

288

289

289

289

290

290

290

292

293

279* Divus Vespasian, under Titus, Denarii (2), AD 80-81, laureate head right, *rev* EX SC quadriga right (RIC 61), *good very fine; rev* SC on shield between two capricorns (RIC 63), *toned very fine.* (2) £300-350

280 Vespasian, Denarii (3), AD 74-75, laureate head right, *rev* caduceus (RIC 73); *rev* Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre (RIC 76); *rev* Pax seated left holding branch (RIC 90), together with another plated. *Toned very fine, some staining.* (4) £200-250

281* Vespasian AD 69-79ed beneath palm tree left, Jew with hands bound behind his back right, arms in field (RIC 426). *Green patina, depression in front of portrait, fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby, 8 July 1898

282* Vespasian, Sestertius 24.51g, AD 71, laureate head right, *rev* IVDEA CAPTA, captive Jewess seated beneath palm tree right, Jew with hands bound behind his back left, arms in field (RIC 424). *Some corrosion, good fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby, 8 July 1898

283* Vespasian, Dupondius 13.44g, radiate bust right, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left holding wreath (RIC 476). *Well struck up, about extremely fine.* £300-350

bought Sotheby, 17 February 1892, lot 383

284 Vespasian, Dupondius, *rev* Felicitas holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 578); As, *rev* Aequitas holding scales and rod (RIC 580a). *About very fine.* (2) £150-200

285 Vespasian, Dupondius (3), radiate head left, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 555); As, laureate head left, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 540); another, *rev* Aequitas (RIC 557b). *Fine.* (3) £100-120

286* Vespasian, Dupondius, *rev* Securitas (RIC 479); As, *rev* VICTORIA NAVALIS, Victory standing on prow (RIC 503); Dupondius, *rev* winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae (RIC 798), with another laureate head right, *rev* PROVIDENT S C, altar, [*rare*]. *First fair, the others fine.* (4) £100-120

287* Semisses and Quadrantes (12), of Vespasian (2), *rev* palm (RIC 506), *rev* caduceus (RIC 602); Nerva (2), *rev* caduceus (RIC 113), *rev* globe and rudder (RIC 114); Domitian (8), *rev* tripod (RIC 274), *rev* raven on branch (RIC 275a), *rev* cornears (RIC 276), *rev* corn-ears in modius (RIC 309), *rev* SC in wreath (RIC 427), *rev* olive branch (RIC 428), *rev* rhino left (2) (RIC 435). *Fine to very fine.* (12) £200-250

Titus (AD 79-81)

288* Titus, Denarii (2), As, Caesar under Vespasian, *rev* no legend, Titus and capitive Judea (RIC 367); as Augustus, AD 80, laureate head left, *rev* dolphin over tripod (RIC 27b); Quinarius, as Caesar AD 75-79, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTA, Victory right (RIC 214). *Fine to very fine, the Judea Capta rare.* (3) £350-400

289* Titus, Denarii (3), AD 79, as Caesar under Vespasian, laureate head right, *rev* ANNONA AVG Annona seated left (RIC 218); *rev* IMP XIII Sow left, (RIC 220); as Augustus, TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VII, captive kneeling right, in front of trophy (RIC 5). *Toned fine and better.* (3) £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1897 and 1904 (2)

290* Titus, Denarii (5), AD 79, laureate head right, *rev* quadriga left (RIC 6); AD 80, laureate head right, *rev* elephant left (RIC 22a); *rev* winged thunderbolt on throne (RIC 23b); *rev* throne (RIC 24a var); *rev* wreath on two curule chairs (RIC 25a). *Fine.* (5) £300-350

291 Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, Sestertius 27.20g, AD 72, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVGVSTI S C, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC Vespasian 609). *Fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1893

292* Titus, As 9.68g, as Caesar AD 77-78, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA NAVALIS SC, Victory on prow left (RIC Vespasian 790). *Well struck up, some surface deterioration, about very fine.* £80-120

bought Sotheby 1904

293* Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, Sestertius 27.52g, Lyons AD 77-78, laureate head right, *rev* SALVS AVGVSTA S C, Salus seated left holding patera and sceptre (RIC Vespasian 774). *Portrait in high relief, pitted fine.* £80-100

295

296

299

300

301

302

303

303

303

303

306

306

307

307

308

294 Titus, Sestertius 24.73g, AD 80, laureate head left, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left holding cornucopiae and sceptre (RIC 89). *Fine.* £80-100

295* Titus, Sestertius 27.15g, AD 80, laureate head left, *rev* IVD CAP S C, Jewess seated left under palm, Jew standing right with hands bound behind his back, rams in field (RIC 92). *Corroded, about fine.* £200-220

296* Titus, Sestertius 25.10g, AD 80, laureate head left, *rev* S C, Spes advancing left holding flower and raising hem of skirt (RIC 100). *Green patina, about very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897

297 Titus, As, as Caesar AD 74-76, laureate head right, *rev* VESTA, temple (RIC Vespasian 659); together with As, AD 77-78, laureate head right, *rev* Victory right (RIC Vespasian 686). *Fair to fine.* (2) £40-60

298 Titus, Dupondius as Caesar, AD 77-78, *rev* Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC Vespasian 775b), *weakness to face, good very fine;* As as Caesar, Rome AD 77-78, *rev* Spes walking left with flower (RIC Vespasian 786), *very fine;* Dupondius as Emperor, Lyons AD 80-81, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left holding wreath (RIC 183), *this last only fair.* (3) £300-350

299* Titus, Dupondius 11.37g, radiate head left, *rev* SECVRITAS AVG SC, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre, modius and corn-ears in front (RIC 118). *Dark green patina, about very fine.* £80-120

bought Spink 1889

300* Titus, As 11.85g, AD 80-81, laureate bust left, *rev* [GENIO] PR S C (RIC 127). *Some tooling, dark patina, very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1903

301* Julia, daughter of Titus, Dupondius 11.54g, bust draped right, *rev* VEST SC, Vesta seated left holding palladium and sceptre (RIC 180). *Heavy green patina, reverse weak, crisp portrait, about very fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby 1892

Domitian (AD 81-96)

302* Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, Denarius 3.32g, AD 80, laureate head right, *rev* PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat in wreath (RIC 43). *Toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1898

303* Domitian, Denarii (4), as Caesar under Vespasian, laureate head right, *rev* COS IIII, Pegasus right (RIC 238); *rev* COS V wolf and twins, boat below (RIC 241); horseman right (RIC 242); as Augustus, *rev* COS XIIII LVD SAECFEC, cippus in wreath (RIC 115). *Toned fine to very fine, the first possibly plated, the last rare.* (4) £250-300

304 Domitian, Denarii (3) as Caesar under Vespasian, AD 79, laureate head right, *rev* clapsed hands around eagle on prow (RIC 246); as Caesar under Titus, AD 80, *rev* garlanded, lighted altar (RIC 46); *rev* helmet on throne (RIC 47). *Fine, the first better.* (3) £120-150

305 Domitian, Denarii (2), as Caesar under Vespasian, AD 73, laureate head right, *rev* Emperor on horseback left (RIC 232), *fine;* as Augustus, AD 84, laureate head right, *rev* SALVS AVGVST woman seated left (RIC 41), *toned good very fine;* Quinarius, as Caesar under Vespasian, AD 73, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVST, Victory advancing right (RIC 234), *fine.* (3) £250-300

306* Domitian, Denarii (2), AD 88, laureate head right, *rev* Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt, spear and shield (RIC 109), *about extremely fine;* AD 91, *rev* Minerva standing left with spear (RIC 159), *very fine.* (2) £180-220

307* Domitian, Denarii (2), AD 88-89, *rev* Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt, spear and shield (RIC 145), *toned very fine;* AD 94, *rev* Minerva standing right on prow (RIC 179), *attractively toned, good very fine.* (2) £150-180

308* Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, Sestertius 26.84g, AD 80-81, laureate head right, *rev* S C, Spes advancing left (RIC Titus 158a). *Striking split at 7 o'clock, light tone, fine.* £150-180

bought Sotheby's 1891

309* Domitian, Sestertius 20.21g, AD 92-94, laureate head right, *rev* IOVI VICTORI S C, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre (RIC 401). *Jade-like patina, good style, very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

310 Domitian, Sestertius (3), AD 84, laureate head right, *rev* TR P COS VIII DES VIIII P P S C, Minerva standing left, with spear (RIC 240a); AD 85, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* S C Domitian standing left holding parazonium and spear, at his feet the Rhine reclining (RIC 259); AD 86, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SC Domitian riding down foeman (RIC 317). *The last poor, the others fine.* (3) £350-400

311* Domitian, Dupondius 10.50g, AD 90-91, laureate head right, *rev* Domitian sacrificing over altar, harpist and person playing flute right, Tiber reclining in front, a temple behind (RIC 383). *Reverse not struck up, very fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby 1892

312 Domitian, Dupondius, AD 85, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIAE AVGVSTI S C, victory standing left inscribing shield (RIC 268), *good fine;* together with As (2), AD 84, *rev* SALVTI AVGVSTI S C, altar (RIC 242d), and AD 85, *rev* ANNONA AVG S C (RIC 290), *both fine.* (3) £120-150

313 Domitian, Dupondius, AD 88-89, radiate bust right, *rev* FIDEI PVBLICAE, Fides standing holding corn ears and basket of fruit (RIC 352 var); together with As (2), AD 85-86, *rev* SC Victory holding shield left (RIC 302); AD 88-89, *rev* VIRTUTI AVGVSTI S C, Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium (RIC 351). *All fine.* (3) £120-150

314 Domitian, Dupondius, AD 80-81, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG S C (RIC 166a), *clear obverse, good fine;* As (2), AD 92-96, *rev* MONETA AVGVSTI S C (RIC 408), *fine;* another, *rev* Pax, *fair.* (3) £80-100

315* Domitian, As 11.17g, AD 87, laureate bust right with aegis, *rev* FORTVNAE AVGVSTI S C, Fortuna standing with cornucopiae and rudder (RIC 333). *Bright patches on high points, brown patina, good very fine.* £80-100

316 Domitian, As, laureate bust right with aegis, *rev* S C Victory advancing right carrying aquila with both hands (RIC 249 var), *cabinet wear on high points, about very fine;* together with As, AD 85, laureate bust right with aegis, *rev* IOVI CONSERVAT SC, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre (RIC 269), *some corrosion to obverse, good style reverse, fine.* (2) £100-120

317 Anonymous Ae (4), Quadrans attributed to Domitian, bust of Pallas Athena right, *rev* owl; Tesserae, modius, *rev* urn; laureate head right, *rev* eagle, SC; bust of Mars right, *rev* cuirass. *Fine.* (4) £50-70

Nerva (AD 96-98)

318* Nerva, Denarii (3), AD 97, laureate head right, *rev* COS III PATER PATRIAE, priestly emblems (RIC 24), *toned good very fine; rev* AEQUITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 25), *very fine; rev* CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM clasped hands (RIC 26), *toned very fine.* (3) £350-400

319* Nerva, Denarii (3), AD 97, laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNA P R, Fortune seated left (RIC 29); *rev* LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left (RIC 31); *rev* SALVS PVBLICA, Salus seated left (RIC 33b). *Toned fine.* (3) £120-150

320* Nerva, Sestertius 26.90g, head laureate right, *rev* CONCORDIA EXERCITVM S C, hands clasped around standard resting on prow (RIC 80). *Attractively toned, about very fine.* £350-400

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

321 Nerva, Sestertius (2), laureate head right, *rev* two mules (RIC 93), *once heavily corroded, scarce; rev* modius containing six wheat ears and a poppy (RIC 89), *the obverse heavily corroded.* (2) £100-120

322* Nerva, Dupondius 12.09g, AD 96, radiate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA EXERCITVM S C, clasped hands around military standard resting on prow (RIC 55). *Very fine.* £120-150

323 Nerva, As 12.01g, AD 97, laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNA AVGVST S C, Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and rudder (RIC 83). *Cabinet wear to high points, good fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby 1892

309

311

315

318

318

318

319

325

320

322

333

326

326

327

328

329

332

335

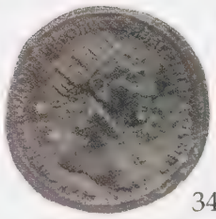
337

336

338

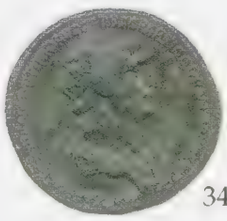
339

340

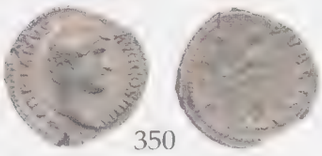

343

341

342


344

349


350

Trajan (AD 98-117)

324 Trajan, Denarii (3), AD 103-111, laureate head right, *rev* Spes walking left (RIC 127), *ragged flan, extremely fine;* Victory standing left (RIC 128), *very fine;* AD 112-117, laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder, *rev* ARAB ADQ SPQR Optimo Pincipi, Arabia standing front (RIC 244), *toned good very fine.* (3) £200-250

325* Trajan, Denarii (3), AD 103-111, laureate head right, *rev* Dacia seated on arms left (RIC 96), *very fine; rev* Arabia standing left (RIC 142), *short flan very fine; rev* trophy of arms (RIC 147), *extremely fine.* (3) £180-220

326* Trajan, Denarii (3), AD 98-99, laureate head right, *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 2); AD 103-111, laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder, *rev* the Danube reclines (RIC 100), *very fine;* AD 114-117, laureate draped bust right, *rev* bust of Sol radiate right (RIC 329), *fine.* (3) £120-150

327* Trajan, Denarii (2), AD 100-102, laureate head right, *rev* Victory standing right holding wreath and palm (RIC 58), *fine; rev* Hercules (RIC 49), *fine;* Quinarius, laureate head right, *rev* Victory advancing right (RIC 44), *some deposit, otherwise about extremely fine.* (3) £200-250

328* Trajan, Denarii (3), AD 101-102, laureate head right, *rev* Venus inscribing shield (RIC 65); *rev* Trajan crowned by Victory after Dacian conquest (RIC 85); laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 361). *First two fine, the last extremely fine.* (3) £120-150

last bought Spink 1893

329* Trajan, Denarii (3), AD 103-104, laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder, *rev* Mars, (RIC 161); *rev* Abundantia standing left (RIC 165), *extremely fine;* AD 114-117, *rev* Emperor on horseback left (RIC 291), *about very fine.* (3) £180-220

330 Trajan, Denarii (2) AD 104-111, bust right draped and cuirassed, *rev* Dacia (RIC 216); *rev* three military standards (RIC 228). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

331 Trajan, Sestertius 23.03g, AD 99-100, laureate head right, *rev* Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 412). *Fine.* £60-80

bought Spink 1891

332* Trajan, Sestertius 23.45g, AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder resting on prow and cornucopiae (RIC 500). *Jade-like patina, a few light scratches, attractive very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

333* Trajan, Sestertius 24.90g, AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Pax seated left, with branch and sceptre, at her feet a Dacian (RIC 510). *Pitted surface, brown patina, good fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

334 Trajan, Sestertius 27.61g, AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Salus seated left, feeding snake twined aound altar (RIC 515). *Pitted surface, fine.* £50-70

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

335* Trajan, Sestertius 26.50g, AD 103-111, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* S P Q R, OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Trajan riding down foe (RIC 534). *Some pitting, broad flan, fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1901

336* Trajan, Sestertius 22.61g, AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Trajan crowned by Victory, both standing (RIC 549). *Area of pitting below bust, light brown patina, very fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897

337* Trajan, Sestertius 24.73g, AD 114-117, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE S C Trajan standing, around him reclining, personifications of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris (RIC 642). *Dark glossy patina, ex-mount, about very fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

338* Trajan, Sestertius 27.07g, AD 114-117, laureate bust right, draped, *rev* SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS FORT RED S C, Fortuna seated left holding cornucopiae and rudder (RIC 651). *Some tooling, very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1906

339* Trajan, Sestertius 18.81g, AD 114-117, laureate bust right, draped, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVGVSTI S P Q R S C, Providentia standing, holding staff, resting elbow on column and pointing at globe at her feet (RIC 663). *Flan flaw, some pitting to reverse, good fine.* £70-90

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

340* Trajan, Sestertius 26.29g, AD 114-117, laureate bust right, draped, *rev* REX PARTHIS DATVS S C, Trajan seated on platform with prefect, below them a kneeling Parthian (RIC 667). *Some pitting to reverse, good fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

341* Trajan, Sestertius AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Dacia seated in attitude of mourning (RIC 561), *heavily tooled;* together with Sestertius AD 103-111, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, the "Danubian" single span bridge with tower at each end, a boat below (RIC 569), *tooled.* (2) £300-400

the second bought W S Lincolns, 20 December 1901
ex York Moor

342* Trajan, Dupondius 14.90g, AD 101-103, radiate bust right with aegis, *rev* TR POT COS IIII PP S C, Abundantia seated left on chair of two cornucopiae, holding sceptre (RIC 429). *Cabinet wear to high points, extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby 1892

343* Trajan, Dupondius 12.49g, AD 114-117, radiate bust right with aegis, *rev* FELICITAS AVGVST S C, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 626). *Minor surface deterioration, brown patina, good very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1903

344* Trajan, Dupondius 13.69g, AD 114-117, radiate draped bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVGVSTI SPQR S C, Providentia standing left, resting elbow on column and pointing to globe at her feet (RIC 665). *Green patina, very fine.* £100-120

bought Sotheby 1903

345 Trajan, As, AD 103-111, bust right with aegis, *rev* Roma left, holding Victory kneeling Dacian at her feet (RIC 486); Dupondius, AD 103-111, radiate bust right with aegis, *rev* Pax standing left with cornucopiae, setting fire to spoils (RIC 507); As, AD 103-111, laureate bust right with aegis, *rev* Pax seated let, with Dacian kneeling at her feet (RIC 510); Dupondius, AD 103-111, radiate draped bust right, *rev* Victory standing left, erecting trophy (RIC 525). *Fair to fine.* (4) £150-200

346 Trajan, As (3), AD 103-111, laureate bust right, *rev* column in the form of a club (RIC 581); *rev* cuirass (RIC 582); *rev* oval shield (RIC 584). *Fine.* (3) £100-120

347 Trajan, As (3), AD 99-100, *rev* Victory advancing (RIC 417 (2)); AD 103-111, *rev* Octostyle temple (RIC 575); Dupondius, AD 114-117, *rev* Trajan between two standards (RIC 676). *Fine.* (4) £120-150

348 Trajan, Ae (7), small module As, *rev* S C within wreath (RIC 644); Semisses (2), *rev* table (RIC 686), *rev* Hercules (RIC 689 var); Quadrantes (4), head of Hercules, *rev* club (2) (RIC 700), *one of these good very fine; rev* boar (2), *one good very fine* (RIC 702). *Fine to very fine unless otherwise stated.* (7) £120-150

349* Marciana, sister of Trajan, plated Denarius 2.43g, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle, head right (RIC 743). *Some areas of silvering worn off, fine and very rare.* £300-400

bought Spink 1891

Hadrian (AD 117-138)

350* Hadrian, Denarii (2), AD 119-122, laureate bust right, aegis on right shoulder, *rev* PM TR P COS III VOT PVB, Pietas standing right raising both hands (RIC 141), *fine;* AD 134-138, bare head right, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA, Hadrian standing left sacrificing from patera over sceptre (RIC 290), *toned, good very fine.* (2) £100-120

351

351

353

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

351* Hadrian, Denarius, AD 119-122, laureate bust right aegis on left shoulder, *rev* PM TR P COS III SAL AVG in exergue, Salus seated left (RIC 137a), *toned, good very fine;* Quinarius, *rev* Victory advancing right (RIC 103), *fine.* (2) £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1898 and 1906

352 Hadrian, Denarii (5), AD 118, laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder, *rev* Fortuna seated left (RIC 41), *fair;* AD 125-128, laureate head right, *rev* Pudicita seated left (RIC 178), *good very fine;* AD 134-138, bare head right, *rev* FELICITATI AVG, galley (RIC 239); *about fine; rev* AFRICA, Africa reclining left (RIC 299), *very fine; rev* HISPANIA, Hispania reclining (RIC 306), *fair.* (5) £150-180

353* Hadrian, Denarii (3), AD 119-122, laureate bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Hadrian seated left on platform making distribution to citizen (RIC 129), *fine;* AD 132-134, laureate head right, aegis on left shoulder, *rev* INDVLGENTIA AVG COS III P P, Indulgentia seated left (RIC 212), *very fine;* AD 134-138, bust right aegis, on left shoulder, *rev* NILVS, the Nile reclines (RIC 309), *extremely fine.* (3) £300-350

last bought W S Lincoln 1895

354 Hadrian, Denarii (2), AD 119-122, laureate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* Minerva advancing right brandishing spear (RIC 69), *good fine;* AD 134-138, laureate head right, *rev* PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing by altar raising both hands (RIC 257), *some surface deposit, about extremely fine.* (2) £150-180

355* Hadrian, Sestertius 24.46g, AD 118, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS II S C ADVENTVS AVG, Roma seated, clasping hands with Hadrian standing (RIC 547). *Fine.* £50-70

bought Sotheby 1891

356* Hadrian, Sestertius 29.54g, AD 119-122, laureate head right, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS III S C, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 563a). *Green brown patina, reverse fine, obverse very fine.* £120-150

bought E Lincoln 1901

357* Hadrian, Sestertius 27.27g, AD 119-121, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM S C, Hadrian standing front, roll in left hand, raising right hand to receive sceptre from eagle flying right (RIC 589a). *Lightly pitted, lightly tooled, golden patina, attractive very fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby 1891

358* Hadrian, Sestertius 25.13g, AD 125-128, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* COS III Roma seated holding Victory and cornucopiae (RIC 636). *Some surface deterioration on reverse, about very fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin 1890

359* Hadrian, Sestertius 25.56g, AD 132-134, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev* FELICITATI AVG COS III P P S C, Galley left, with Minerva at the prow (RIC 706 var). *Reddish tone, very fine.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln 1901

360* Hadrian, Sestertius 24.82g, bare-bust left, draped and cuirassed, *rev* IVSTITIA AVG P P S C Justitia seated left holding patera and sceptre (RIC 711). *Scored in exergue, brown patina, very fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

361* Hadrian, Sestertius 27.20g, AD 134-138, laureate bust draped right, *rev* ADVENTVS AVG S C, Roma clasping hands with Hadrian (RIC 740). *Brown patina, obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

362* Hadrian, Sestertius 25.68g, AD 134-138, laureate bust draped right, *rev* AVQVITAS AVG S C, Aequitas standing left, holding rod and scales (RIC 743). *Very fine.* £150-180

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897

363* Hadrian, Sestertius 28.74g, laureate head right, drapery on right shoulder, *rev* FELICITAS AVG S C, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and olive branch (RIC 750). *Some rubbing on high points, light brown patina, very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

364* Hadrian, Sestertius 24.66g, AD 134-138, laureate head right, *rev* AEGYPTOS S C, Egypt reclining (RIC 838). *Obverse fine but re-patinated, reverse legend re-worked thus fine.* £80-100

365 Hadrian, Sestertius (3), AD 119-121, laureate bust right, *rev* MONETA AVGVSTI S C, Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 586b); *rev* RESTITVTORI ORBIS TERRARVM S C, Emperor taking the hand of a towered woman kneeling to his right (RIC 594); *rev* VIRT AVG, Virtus standing left (RIC 614a). *Generally fine.* (3) £250-300

366 Hadrian, Sestertius (2), AD 125-128, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* COS III S C, Neptune standing left (RIC 634); *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 636). *Fine.* (2) £100-120

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

367 Hadrian, Sestertius (3), AD 119-121, laureate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* P M TR P COS III S C EXPED AVG, Hadrian on horseback left (RIC 613); AD 125-128, laureate head right, *rev* COS III S C, Aequitas standing left holding scales and rod (RIC 637); AD 134-138, *rev* FELICITAS P R S C, Felicitas standing left holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC 756). *Fine.* (3) £150-180

368* Hadrian, Sestertius (2), AD 132-134, laureate bust right, *rev* FELICITATI AVG COS III P P S C, Galley under sail right, marine deity blowing trumpet on prow (RIC 705); Rome AD 134-138, laureate head right, *rev* HILARITAS PR COS III S C, Hilaritas standing with children at her feet (RIC 970). *Fine.* (2) £150-200

369 Hadrian, AD 125-128, Dupondius, *rev* Pegasus running right (RIC 658); As, *rev* ship with rowers and pilot (RIC 674); As, *rev* Hadrian on horseback prancing right (RIC 717). *Some pitting, very fine.* (3) £300-400

370 Hadrian, AD 134-138, As (3), AD 134-138, *rev* Dacia seated left on rock (RIC 850); *rev* Hispania reclining left, holding branch and resting elbow on rock (RIC 852); RESTITVTORI GALLIAE S C, Gaul kneeling in tribute to Emperor (RIC 951). *Generally fine.* (3) £120-150

371 Hadrian, As (3), AD 134-138, *rev* Roma greeting Hadrian (RIC 793); *rev* Egypt reclining (RIC 838), Africa reclining (RIC 841). *Fine.* (3) £120-150

372 Hadrian, As (2), AD 125-125, *rev* Janus (RIC 662); *rev* Roma holding spear and cornucopiae (RIC 665); Dupondius AD 134-138, *rev* Diana holding bow and arrow (RIC 777). *Fine, the last stripped.* (3) £80-100

373 Hadrian, Semisses (7), laureate head right, *rev* rostrum tridens (RIC 623a), *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 685), *rev* lyre (RIC 688), *rev* aquila between standards (RIC 689), *rev* eagle (RIC 732); eagle looking right, *rev* thunderbolt (RIC 625); mint of Dalmatia, head of Mars right, *rev* cuirass (RIC 1014); together with a group of Ae Denarii (5), of Antoninus Pius, Septimius Severus (2), Clodius Albinus and Trajan Decius. *Fine to very fine.* (12) £200-250

Sabina
wife of Hadrian

374* Sabina, Denarius 2.93g, bust right, *rev* IVNONI REGINAE, Juna standing left holding patera and sceptre (RIC 395). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

bought W S Lincoln 1898

375 Sabina, Denarii (2), bust right hair in plait, *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 398); *rev* Pudicita standing (RIC 407). *Fine.* (2) £100-120

376 Sabina, Denarii (2), veiled bust right, *rev* PIETATI AVG, altar (RIC 422), *fine, scarce;* bust right, hair up, *rev* no legend, Venus seen partially from behind with spear and shield (RIC 412), *about fine, scarce.* (2) £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1904 and Spink 1893

377* Sabina, Sestertius 27.17g, bust left, *rev* PIETAS S C, Pietas seated left holding patera and sceptre (RIC Hadrian 1029 var). *Small area of surface corrosion behind throne, good very fine.* £500-600

378 Sabina, As (3), *rev* Ceres enthroned left (RIC 1023 (2)); *rev* Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre (RIC 1028); Dupondius, *rev* Concordia standing left holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 1047). *Fine, the last fair.* (4) £150-200

364
368
381
374
377
382
379
384
384
384
388
383
386
385
385
387
389
391
387
392
393
404
396
397
400
394
403
406

Aelius Caesar under Hadrian (AD 136-138)

379* Aelius Caesar, Caesar under Hadrian, Denarii (3), AD 137, bare head right, *rev* Spes advancing left holding flower (RIC 435), *fine;* Concordia seated left (RIC 436), *fine;* and another with types of RIC 436, *apparently a contemporary plated forgery.* (3) £200-250

380 Aelius Caesar, Sestertius 23.67g, AD 137, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II SALVS S C, Salus seated left feeding snake rising from altar (RIC Hadrian 1063). *Fair, scarce.* £40-60

bought Spink 1892

381* Aelius Caesar, As 10.28g, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II S C, woman with attributes of Fortuna and Spes standing holding flower in right hand, cornucopiae in left, rudder on globe right (RIC 1065). *Very fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby 1892

382* Aelius Caesar, As, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II S C, Spes standing left, holding flower and raising skirt (RIC 1067); together with As, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II S C, PANNONIA S C, Pannonia standing front, head left, holding vexillum (RIC 1071). *First fine, second hair flat, about very fine, reverse better and lustrous.* (2) £150-180

second bought W S Lincoln 1903

Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161)

383* Antoninus Pius, Postumous issues under Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, Denarii (3), head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle on garlanded altar (RIC M Aurelius 431); *rev* funeral pyre (RIC M Aurelius 435); DIVO PIO, altar enclosure (RIC 441), together with an Ae Denarius, *rev* COS IIII. *Very fine.* (4) £120-150

384* Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), AD 145-161, *rev* clasped hands around caduceus (RIC 136), AD 149-150, Antoninus sacrificing out of patera over altar (RIC 183); AD 155-156, *rev* Annona (RIC 244a). *First extremely fine, others fine.* (3) £120-150

385* Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), AD 140-143, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT COS III ITALIA, Italia seated left on globe (RIC 98), *fine;* AD 145-161, *rev* COS IIII winged thunderbolt on throne (RIC 137), *extremely fine; rev* COS IIII, Aequitas holding scales and rod (RIC 127), *extremely fine.* (3) £200-250

386* Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), AD 145-161, laureate head right, *rev* octostyle temple with statues of Augustus and Livia within (RIC 143), *good fine, rare;* AD 150-151, *rev* Pietas sacrificing right (RIC 201), *toned good very fine;* AD 155-156, *rev* Annona (RIC 249), *fine.* (3) £150-180

387* Antoninus Pius, Denarii (2), AD 140, laureate head of M Aurelius right, *rev* bare head of Marcus Arelius right (RIC 415), *toned good very fine;* AD 156-157, Annona seated right holding cornucopiae (RIC 260), *toned very fine.* (2) £120-150

388* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.79g, AD 140-144, laureate bust right with drapery on left shoulder, *rev* OPI AVG S C, Ops seated left holding sceptre (RIC 612). *Brown patina, very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897
Ops, symbolising power and prosperity, appears only on the coinage of Antoninus Pius and Pertinax

389* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 27.01g, AD 140-144, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* S C, Antoninus and Marcus Aurelius seated left on platform, soldier and lictor below (RIC 628). *Some pitting, better than fine, rare.* £120-150

390 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 26.97g, AD 140-144, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* TR POT COS III SC, Wolf and twins right (RIC 648). *Light scratches to reverse, fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincolns 1905

391* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 22.95g, AD 143-144, laureate draped bust right, *rev* IMPERATOR II S C, Victory flying right holding trophy in both hands (RIC 717b). *Light pitting, dark green patina, very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1905

392* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.22g, AD 140-144, laureate draped bust right, *rev* ITALIA S C, Italy, towered, seated left on starry globe (RIC 746b). *Dark green patina, about very fine.* £150-200

bought E J Seltman, 3 April 1901

393* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.16g, AD 145-161, laureate head right, *rev* COS IIII Pius in slow quadriga left (RIC 767a). *Burnished appearance, very fine.* £120-150

394* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 24.90g, laureate head right, *rev* COS III S C, Aequitas standing, head left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 855). *Cabinet wear to high points, dark patina, very fine.* £150-180

bought Reverend Dr Simpson, 1888

395 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 22.35g, AD 155-156, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS COS III S C, Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 929). *Possible trace of mount, scuff in obverse field, reverse fine, obverse good very fine with jade-like patina.* £250-300

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

396* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 20.95g, AD 159-160, laureate head right, *rev* PIETATI AVG COS IIII, Pietas standing left holding globe and child, at her sides two children (RIC 1031). *Deep green patina, insignificant flatness at top, extremely fine.* £400-500

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

397* Antoninus Pius, memorial Sestertius 16.08g, struck under Marcus Aurelius, DIVVS ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Eagle right on globe (RIC 1262). *Jade-like patina, about very fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

398 Antoninus Pius, memorial Sestertius 22.73g, struck under MarcusAurelius, DIVVS ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, funeral pile (RIC 1266). *Good fine.* £40-60

bought Spink 1892

399 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius (4), laureate head right, AD 139, *rev* AFRICA COS II S C (RIC 574), *some corrosion, about fine;* AD 140-144, *rev* ANNONA AVG S C (RIC 597), *mottled patina, about very fine; rev* CONCORDIAE S C (RIC 601), *obverse corroded, fine;* TR POT XXI COS IIII S C (RIC 980), *fine.* (4) £200-250

400* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius (2), AD 145-161, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVG COS IIII S C, Pax standing left setting fire to heap of arms with torch and holding cornucopiae (RIC 777); another, *rev* S C, Secutritas seated left, holding sceptre and propping head on left hand (RIC 782). *About very fine and fine.* (2) £200-250

bought Spink 1891 and Sotheby, 12 June 1891

401 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius AD 140-144, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG S C, Victory in fast quadriga right (RIC 653), *pitting due to degradation of metal, about fine;* another, AD 156-157, *rev* TR POT XX COS IIII S C, Securitas seated left (RIC 967), *about fine.* (2) £80-100

402 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius (3), laureate head right, *rev* PM TR P COS II S C LIBERALITAS, Antoninus seated on platform, before him Liberalitas emptying cornucopiae into bosom of man standing below (RIC 540), *fine;* another, *rev* TIBERIS S C, Tiber reclining, resting hand on boat (RIC 642), *corrosion removed by tooling, about fine;* another, *rev* TEMPORVM FELIVITAS COS IIII S C, two cornucopiae surmounted by busts of young boys (RIC 857), *green patina, fine.* (3) £250-300

403* Antoninus Pius, Sestertius (2), AD 145-161, head laureate right, *rev* COS III S C, Salus standing left (RIC 762), *obverse corroded, reverse very fine; rev* COS III S C, Pius nimbate, standing left holding branch and spear (RIC 765); *very fine.* (2) £200-250

both bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 47

404* Antoninus Pius, Dupondius 10.89g, AD 140-144, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III radiate head right *rev* GENIO SENATVS S C, the Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and sceptre (RIC 660a). *Appealing very fine.* £80-100

405 Antoninus Pius, Dupondius AD 140-144, *rev* Genius standing front head right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae (RIC 661); As, *rev* Felicitas standing front, head left, holding branch and caduceus (RIC 679), *very fine.* (2) £100-120

406* Antoninus Pius, As 10.97g, AD 150-151, laureate head right, *rev* MVNIFICENTIA AVG COS IIII S C, elephant right (RIC 860a). *Good very fine.* £150-200

407

407

409

410

413

412

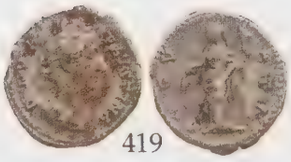
415

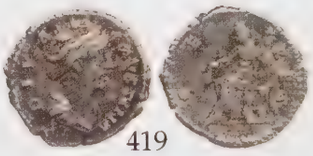
417

417

418

418


419


419

420

420

407* Antoninus Pius, As (3), AD 140-144, *rev* Concordia standing left holding Victory and aquila (RIC 678), *very good;* IMPERATOR II ANCILIA S C, two oval shields (RIC 736), *short flan, cabinet worn, very fine;* AD 157-158, *rev* figure standing on cippus in temple (RIC 989), *reverse off-centre, very fine.* (3) £150-180

408 Antoninus Pius, As (2), AD 147-149, *rev* Antoninus sacrificing left (RIC 849), *cabinet worn, very fine;* AD 154-155, *rev* BRITANNIA COS IIII S C, Britannia seated left (RIC 932), *fine;* Dupondius, *rev* Libertas standing right (RIC 936), *fair.* (3) £120-150

409* Antoninus Pius, As (3), AD 140-144, *rev* TR POT COS III, Mars holding spear and shield, descending through the air right, towards Rhea Silva who is reclining asleep (RIC 694a); AD 158-159, *rev* Octastyle temple (RIC 1024); memorial issue struck under M. Aurelius, *rev* column surmounted by statue of Pius (RIC M. Aurelus 1270). *Very fine.* (3) £220-280

410* Antoninus Pius, As 10.09g, AD 140-144, laureate head right, *rev* IMPERATOR II S C, sow suckling young under holm-oak (RIC 733). *Cabinet worn, very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1904

Faustina Senior
wife of Antoninus Pius

411 Faustina Senior, Denarii (3), AD 138-139, bust right, *rev* CONCORIA AVG, Concordia seated left (RIC 327), *cabinet worn, extremely fine;* AD 139-141, *rev* IVNONI REGINAE, Throne (RIC 339), *fine;* after AD 141, *rev* PIETAS AVG, Pietas dropping incense on altar (RIC 394), *toned, extremely fine.* (3) £180-220

412* Faustina Senior, Sestertius 25.65g, DIVA FAVSTINA, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Vesta standing left sacrificing with patera over lighted altar and carrying sceptre (RIC Pius 1130). *Some flatness, light brown patina, very fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin 1890

413* Faustina Senior, Sestertius 21.61g, DIVA FAVSTINA, bust right, *rev* IVNO S Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre. *Very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

414 Faustina Senior, Dupondius, *rev* Venus standing right holding apple (RIC 1097), *scarce, good fine;* As, *rev* Aeternitas seated left, on starry globe (RIC 1159), *fine;* As, *rev* Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre (RIC 1163), *about fine;* As, *rev* Vesta standing left, sacrificing over altar (RIC 1187), *fine;* Dupondius, *rev* Pietas standing left dropping grain of incense on candalabrum (RIC 1192), *good fine.* (5) £120-150

415* Faustina Senior, Sestertius (2), bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS S C, Faustina in carriage drawn by two elephants right (RIC 1112), *heavily tooled, repatinated, fine;* another, *rev* EX SC, similar but elephants left (RIC Pius 1139), *fair, both rare.* (2) £120-150

416 Faustina Senior, Sestertius (2), bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS S C, Juno standing left (RIC Pius 1102), another, *rev* S C, Vesta standing left (RIC Pius 1151). *Both ex-mount, fine.* (2) £80-100

both bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

417* Diva Faustina, Denarii (2), Rome after AD 141, bust right, *rev* AED DIV FAVSTINAE, hexastyle temple (RIC 343), *about extemely fine; rev* AETERNITAS, Juno standing left raising right hand and holding sceptre (RIC 344), *good very fine, lustrous.* (2) £200-250

418* Diva Faustina, Denarii (2), after AD 141, bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS, throne against which rests sceptre, peacock in front (RIC 353), *toned very fine; rev* AVGVSTA, Venus standing left (RIC 366), *toned extremely fine.* (2) £180-220

419* Diva Faustina, Denarii (2), after AD 141, bust right, *rev* AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left (RIC 360); *rev* CERES, Ceres veiled seated left (RIC 379). *Uneven toning, cabinet worn, extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

420* Diva Faustina, Denarii (2), after AD 141, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, Ceres standing raising torch (RIC 382b); *rev* peacock right (RIC 384). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

422

423

425

426

427

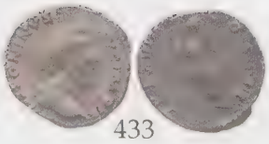
428

429

430

430

431


433

434

435

Faustina Junior
daughter of Antoninus Pius, wife of Marcus Aurelius

421 Faustina Junior, Denarii (3), bust right, *rev* Ceres (RIC Aurelius 668); *rev* Fecunditas (RIC Aurelius 676); *rev* Venus (RIC Aurelius 728). *Toned, fine to extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

422* Faustina Junior, Denarii (3), Rome, bust right, *rev* Fecunditas (RIC Aurelius 677); *rev* Fortuna (RIC Aurelius 683); *rev* Pudicitia (RIC Aurelius 707). *Toned, fine to extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

423* Faustina Junior, Denarii (3), bust right, *rev* Ceres seated left (RIC Aurelius 669); *rev* SAECVLI FELICIT, Pulvinar on which Antoninus and Commodus (RIC Aurelius 711); *rev* Venus standing left which shield depicting the Dioscuri (RIC Aurelius 734). *Fine to about extremely fine, toned.* (3) £100-120

424 Diva Faustina Junior, Denarii (2), bust right *rev* CONSECRATIO, Peacock right (RIC Aurelius 744); *rev* CONSECRATIO, throne with peacock below (RIC Aurelius 745). *About very fine.* (2) £60-80

425* Faustina Junior, Sestertius 25.22g, AD 145-146, bust right, *rev* S C, Diana standing left holding arrow and resting on bow (RIC Pius 1383). *Brown tone, light cabinet wear, about extremely fine.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln 1905

426* Faustina Junior, Sestertius 31.00g, bust right, *rev* IVNONI REGINAE S C, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet (RIC Aurelius 1651). *Brown patina, well centred very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1902

427* Faustina Junior, Sestertius 21.64g, bust right, *rev* SAECVLI FELICIT S C, pulvinar on which are seated Commodus and Antoninus (RIC Aurelius 1665). *Surface deterioration, brown patina, very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1902

428* Diva Faustina Junior, memorial Sesterius 19.67g, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Faustina holding sceptre, seated on peacock flying right (RIC Aurelius 1702). *Surface deterioration, jade-like patina, about very fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

429* Diva Faustina Junior, memorial Sesterius 20.42g, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Peacock displaying three quarters left (RIC Aurelius 1703). *Good fine, reverse better.* £60-80

bought E J Seltman, 3 April 1901

430* Faustina Junior, Sestertius (3), under Antoninus Pius, AD 138-141, *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC Pius 1074), *fair; rev* AETERNITAS SC, Ceres standing left (RIC Pius 1100), *brown patina, about very fine;* AD 161, *rev* AVGVSTI PII FIL S C, Venus standing left, holding Victory and leaning on shield set on helmet (RIC Pius 1367), *good fine.* (3) £120-150

431* Faustina Junior, Sestertius (4), *rev* Diana (RIC Aurelius 1628); *rev* Fecunditas (RIC Aurelius 1634); *rev* Laetitia (RIC Aurelius 1653); *rev* Salus (RIC Aurelius 1667). *First very fine, the others good.* (4) £150-180

432 Faustina Junior, As (3), *rev* Fecunditas standing right holding sceptre and infant (RIC 1639); *rev* Laetitia standing left holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 1655); *rev* crescent with seven stars (RIC 1714). *Fine.* (3) £60-80

Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180)

433* Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.37g, AD 163-164, bare head right, *rev* Felicitas seated right holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 110). *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1898

434* Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.13g, AD 171-172, laureate head right, *rev* Aequitas standing, head left (RIC 252). *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby, 8 April 1895, lot 141

435* Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.27g, AD 173-174, laureate bust right, draped and curiassed, *rev* German seated at base of trophy (RIC 289). *Beautifully toned, extremely fine, choice.* £150-180

bought Sotheby, 27 July 1895, lot 394

436

437

438

438

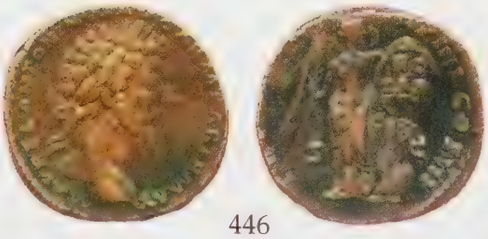
441

442

443

444

445


446

447

448

449

436* Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.03g, AD 176-180, laureate head right, *rev* COS III PP, Mars standing right holding spear and resting on shield (RIC 417). *Toned, extremely fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1898

437* Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius AD 139-161, Denarius, AD 140, bare head right, *rev* IVVENTAS, Iuventas standing left, dropping incense on altar (RIC 423). *Toned, extremely fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1897

438* Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (3), laureate bust right, *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 72); laureate head right, *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 138); *rev* Annona emptying cornucopiae into modius (RIC 126[b], recorded only as Aureus). *Very fine and better, attractively toned.* (3) £100-120

439 Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (4), laureate head right, *rev* Armenia in mournful attitude (RIC 78); *rev* Securitas (RIC 325); *rev* Genius standing (RIC 353); *rev* Mars standing right (RIC 396). *Very fine and better, toned.* (4) £100-120

440 Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius AD 139-161, Denarius, AD 148-149, bare head right, *rev* Minerva standing (RIC 444), *toned, good very fine;* together with a plated Denarius, *rev* priestly emblems, *poor.* (2) £100-120

441* Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius AD 139-161, Denarii (2), AD 145-147, bare head right, *rev* Spes (RIC 431), *about very fine;* AD 150-151, *rev* Clementia standing left (RIC 456b), *toned, good very fine.* (2) £120-150

442* Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, Contorniate Medallion 21.70g, AD 140-144, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right, *rev* bust of Aurelius rght, draped and cuirassed, head bare (RIC 1212 for type as Sestertius; cf also Tocci pl.LIX 129-130). *Light patina, some rubbing to high points, very fine, rare.* £250-300

from the G H Gaviller Collection

443* Marcus Aurelius as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.11g, AD 140-145, bare head right, *rev* HILARITAS S C, Hilaritas standing left holding cornucopiae and branch (RIC Pius 1242a). *Striking flaws, about very fine.* £100-120

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

444* Marcus Aurelius, As Caesar under Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 23.41g, AD 147-148, bare head right, *rev* S C, Minerva right (RIC Pius 1263). *Granular surfaces, very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1902

445* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 19.07g, AD 166, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XX IMP IIII COS III S C, Victory standing front holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm tree (RIC 931). *About very fine.* £100-120

bought A H Baldwin, 1890

446* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 21.70g, AD 166, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XX IMP IIII COS III S C, Victory standing front holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm tree (RIC 931). *Lustrous, very fine.* £180-220

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

447* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 21.76g, AD 168-169, laureate head right, *rev* SLVTI AVG COS III S C, Salus standing left feeding snake entwined around altar from patera, and holding sceptre (RIC 964). *Green patina, good fine.* £60-80

bought W S Lincolns 1902

448* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 34.05g, AD 169-170, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XXIII IMP V COS III S C, Aequitas seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 969). *Slightly weakly struck on an unusually thick flan, good very fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

449* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.76g, AD 170-171, laureate head right, *rev* PRIMI DECENALES COS III S C in five lines within wreath (RIC 1006). *Fine.* £50-70

450* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 26.54g, AD 171-172, laureate head right, *rev* IMP VI COS III S C VICT GER, Victory standing right, inscribing shield (RIC 1029). *Very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1902

451 Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.73g, AD 176-177, laureate head right, *rev* DE SARMATIS IMP VIII COS III P P S C, pile fo arms (RIC 1190). *Slightly short of flan, fine.* £60-80

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

452* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.79g, 176-177, laureate head right, *rev* DE SARMATIS IMP VIII COS III P P S C, pile fo arms (RIC 1190). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £180-220

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

453* Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 22.82g, bare head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III S C (RIC 795), *fine;* another, 23.40g, ADLOCVT AVG S C, Verus standing left on platform with soldier, addressing three soldiers holding standards (RIC 1359), *fair.* (2) £150-200

both bought Spink 1891 and 1892

454 Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, Sestertius (3), AD 145, *rev* Marcus Aurelius in sow quadriga right (RIC Pius 1246), *scratched fair;* AD 151-152, *rev* Virtus standing left (RIC Pius 1304), *fine;* early AD 161, *rev* Mars advancing right holding spear and trophy (RIC 1358a), *lightly corroded with dark patina, fine.* (3) £120-150

455* Marcus Aurelius, Dupondius 13.89g, AD 169-170, radiate head right, *rev* Salus standing left feeding snake entwined around altar (RIC 965). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby 1903

456* Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, Dupondius 10.94g, AD 147-148, bare head right, *rev* SC Minerva standing right (RIC 1263). *Attractively toned, very fine.* £60-80

457 Marcus Aurelius, As (2), as Caesar, *rev* knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum (RIC A Pius 1240); *rev* figure ?Marcus Aurelius standing holding wand and sceptre (RIC A Pius 1362); Dupondius, *rev* VICT GERMA IMP VI COS III S C in wreath (RIC 1092); As (3), *rev* Tiber reclining (RIC 1142); *rev* Pax standing, head left (RIC 1202); *rev* wolf and twins (RIC 1247). *Generally fine.* (6) £180-220

Lucius Verus (AD 161-169)

458 Lucius Verus, Denarii (2), AD 161, bare head right, *rev* Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC 465); *rev* Mars standing right with spear and shield (RIC 516). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

459 Lucius Verus, Denarii (2), AD 161, bare head right, *rev* Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC 465); *rev* Victory placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm (RIC 566). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

460* Lucius Verus, with Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 23.55g, laureate head right, *rev* REX ARMEN DAT TR P IIII IMP II COS II S C, Verus seated on platform, soldiers around him, below Sohaemus the King of Armenia (RIC Aurelius 1370). *Brown patina, very fine.* £300-400

bought Sotheby, 26 March 1897, lot 49

461 Lucius Verus, with Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.61g, AD 163-164, laureate cuirassed bust right, *rev* TR P IIII IMP II COS II S C, Mars walking right with spear and trophy (RIC Aurelius 1379). *Sharp portrait, green patina, good very fine.* £200-300

bought W S Lincoln 1902

462* Lucius Verus, with Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.65g, AD 166, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT VI IMP IIII COS II S C, Victory standing front holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm tree (RIC Aurelius 1456). *Red patina, few scratches to reverse, very fine.* £180-220

bought Spink 1892

463 Lucius Verus, with Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius (2), laureate head right, *rev* Parthia seated before trophy (RIC Aurelius 1429); *rev* Victory advancing left (RIC Aurelius 1460). *Fine.* (2) £80-120

450

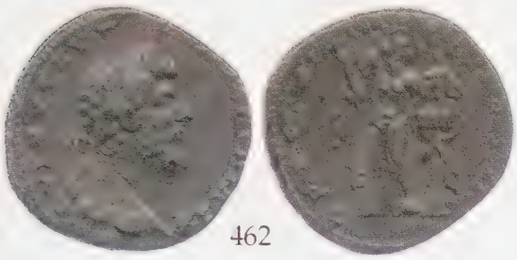
452

455

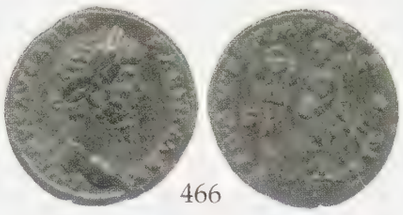
453

456

460


462

465


466

468

469

470

471

473

475

477

478

479

482

485

480

483

484

488

490

496

492

491

464 Lucius Verus, As 10.80g, AD 163-164, cuirassed bust right, bare, *rev* Verus on horseback thrusting spear at fallen Armenian (RIC M Aurelius 1405). *Some deposit, very fine.* £100-120

465* Lucius Verus, As 9.82g, AD 164-165, *rev* LIBERAL AVG TR P V IMP II COS II S C Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC M Aurelius 1417). *Some pitting on reverse, crisp very fine.* £70-90

466* Lucius Verus, As 10.18g, AD 165-166, laureate head right, *rev* Victory erecting trophy (RIC M Aurelius 1448). *About very fine.* £50-70

467 Lucius Verus, As (2), *rev* Verus and Aurelius standing with clasped hands (RIC 1314); *rev* Roma seated left, giving her hand to Verus (RIC 1463). *Tooled, good fine.* (2) £80-100

Lucilla
wife of Lucius Verus

468* Lucilla, As (2), *rev* Concordia standing left holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 1733); *rev* Venus standing right holding apple (RIC 1770). *Very fine and fine.* (2) £100-120

469* Lucilla, Denarius 2.94g, bust right, *rev* PVDICITA, Pudicita seated left (RIC 780). *Toned, extremely fine.* £100-120

bought Sotheby, 27 July 1895, lot 394

470* Lucilla, Denarius 3.43g, bust right, *rev* VENVS, Venus standing left with apple and sceptre (RIC 784). *Toned, extremely fine.* £100-120

bought Sotheby, 27 July 1895, lot 394

471* Lucilla, Denarius 3.30g, bust right, *rev* VESTA, Vesta standing left, sacrificing over altar (RIC 788). *Attractively toned, very fine.* £30-40

472 Lucilla, Sestertius (2), bust right, *rev* Juno, *rev* Pietas (RIC Aurelius 1746, 1755). *Fair.* (2) £60-80

473* Lucilla, Sestertius (2), bust right, *rev* FECVNDITAS S C, Lucilla seated right with children (RIC Aurelius 1737), *brown tone, about extremely fine; rev* Pietas (RIC Aurelius 1755), *fair.* (2) £400-500

first bought W S Lincoln 1902

Commodus (AD 177-192)

474 Commodus, Denarii (7), *rev* assorted types. *Fine.* (7) £80-100

475* Commodus, as Caesar under Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 20.43g, AD 177, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* TR P II COS P P S C DE GERMANIS, arms (RIC Aurelius 1570). *Some surface deterioration, jade-like patina, good fine.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin 1890

476 Commodus, Sestertius (4), *rev* Libertas (RIC 311); *rev* the three monetae (RIC 500); *rev* Concordia (RIC 579); *rev* Victory (RIC 612). *About fair to fine.* (4) £80-100

477* Commodus, As, AD 178, *rev* Victory advancing left holding palm and wreath (RIC M Aurelius 1596), *fine;* Dupondius AD 179, *rev* Minerva standing left, dropping incense on altar (RIC M Aurelius 1604), *fine;* Dupondius AD 183-184, *rev* Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae (RIC 388), *fine;* As AD 183-184, *rev* Hercules standing front holding club and bow (RIC 427), *broad flan, minor tooling, very fine.* (4) £100-120

478* Commodus, As AD 176, *rev* knife, aspergillum, jug, and priestly emblems (RIC M Aurelius 1538), *fine, reverse better;* Dupondius AD 186, *rev* Fortuna seated left (RIC 477), *heavy patina, fine;* another AD 192, *rev* HERCVLI ROMANO AVG S C, club in laurel wreath (RIC 644), *very fine.* (3) £150-200

479* Crispina, wife of Commodus, Denarius, bust right, *rev* IVNO, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre (RIC 283); another, *rev* VENVS, Venus standing left holding apple (RIC 286). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

480* Crispina, wife of Commodus, Sestertius 23.61g, bust right, *rev* PVDICITA S C, Pudicita seated left, with hand on breast (RIC 670). *Fields tooled, brown patina, very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1902

481 Crispina, wife of Commodus, As (2), *rev* HILARITAS S C (RIC 678), *fine;* another, *rev* IVNO REGINA S C, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre (RIC 682), *very fine.* (2) £100-120

Pertinax (1 January - 28 March, AD 193)

482* Pertinax, Denarius 2.75g, laureate head right, *rev* PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia standing raising right hand to star, holding left hand to breast (RIC 11). *About fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby, 20 July 1896, lot 191

483* Pertinax, Sestertius 25.01g, laureate head right, *rev* LIB AVG TR P COS II S C, Libertalitas standing left holding account board and cornucopiae (RIC 18). *Some surface deterioration, fine.* £350-400

bought W S Lincolns 1902

Didius Julianus (AD 193)

484* Didius Julianus, Sestertius 21.79g, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P COS S C, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae (RIC 15). *About fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin 1890

Clodius Albinus (AD 195-196)

485* Clodius Albinus, Denarius 3.35g, laureate head right, *rev* hands clasped holding legionary eagle (RIC 20b; Sear 6166 these dies). *Toned, as struck.* £600-700

bought W S Lincoln 1891

Septimius Severus (AD 193-211)

486 Septimius Severus, Denarii (10), assorted types together with a Denarius of Clodius Albinus. *Mainly fine, some better.* (11) £100-120

487 Septimius Severus, Denarii (12), assorted types. *Mainly fine, some better.* (12) £100-120

488* Septimius Severus, Sestertius 21.79g, head laureate right drapery on left shoulder, *rev* VIRTVTI AVG S C, Roma crowning Severus who holds Victory and spear (RIC 693). *Tooled, dark patina, good fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln

489 Septimius Severus, Sestertius (3), *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 671); *rev* Fortuna standing left (RIC 723); *rev* Victory advancing left (RIC 725). *About fine.* (3) £150-200

490* Septimius Severus, As AD 196-197, laureate head right, *rev* Jupiter standing left holding Victory and sceptre, at feet eagle (RIC 733). *Portrait good very fine, reverse fine.* £50-70

491* Septimius Severus, As AD 209-210, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* bridge with arches, towers at both ends and boat below (RIC 786b, R^2). *Tooled, very fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby 1892

Julia Domna
wife of Septimius Severus

492* Julia Domna and Caracalla, Dynastic series under Septimius Severus, Denarius 2.62g, bust of Julia Domna right, *rev* bust of youthful Caracalla right (RIC 542). *Flan chipped at 12 o'clock, about very fine and very rare.* £200-250

bought Spink, 4 March 1902

493 Julia Domna, Antoninianus 4.33g, bust right, *rev* VENUS GENETRIX, Venus seated left (RIC 388). *Toned, good very fine.* £80-100

494 Julia Domna, Denarii (4), *rev* Ceres; CONSECRATIO, Peacock; Hilaritas; Laetitia. *Fair to toned very fine.* (4) £50-70

495 Julia Domna, Denarii (4), *rev* Cybele; Pietas; Venus (2). *Fair to good very fine.* (4) £50-70

496* Julia Domna, Sestertius 29.88g, AD 196-211, bust right, *rev* IVNONEM S C, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet (RIC 585). *Some pitting, brown patina, fine.* £70-90

bought A H Baldwin 1890

497 Julia Domna, Sestertius (2), *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS S C, Julia with patera and caduceus before lighted altar (RIC -), *rev* MATER DEVM S C, Cybele seated between two lions (RIC 859). *About fine.* (2) £80-100

498* Julia Domna, As 11.40g, AD 196-211, bust right, *rev* HILARITAS S C, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC Severus 877). *Some flan flaws in the fields, extemely fine.* £300-400

499* Julia Domna, As 11.16g, AD 211-217, bust right with hair in elaborate wave, *rev* VESTA S C, four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta (RIC Caracalla 607). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500

bought Sotheby 1892

Caracalla (AD 198-217)

500 Caracalla, Denarii (7), assorted types. *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £80-100

bought between 1888 and 1897

501 Caracalla, Denarii (8), assorted types. *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £80-100

bought between 1894 and 1897

502 Caracalla, Denarii (16), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (16) £150-200

503 Caracalla, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* Luna in biga left (RIC 274b); *rev* Jupiter (RIC 285d); *rev* Sol (RIC 293f). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150

504 Caracalla, as Caesar, Sestertius (2), AD 196-197, draped bust right, *rev* SEVERI AVG PII FIL S C, lituus, knife etc. (RIC 400); bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* SPES PERPETVAE S C, Spes advancing left (RIC 401). *First about fine, the second fine.* (2) £150-180

bought A H Baldwin 1890

505* Caracalla, Sestertius (3), *rev* Fortuna seated left (RIC 479), Mars holding Victory (RIC 496), Aesculapius, Telephorus at his feet (RIC 538). *Generally fine.* (3) £150-180

506 Caracalla, Dupondius, AD 211, *rev* Fortuna seated left (RIC 485a), *pitted surface, very fine*; As AD 210-213, *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 519), *good fine;* As AD 214-217, *rev* lion prowling left (RIC 548), *surface deposit, very good.* (3) £200-250

507 Caracalla, As (2), AD 209, laureate head right, *rev* Victory right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm (RIC 448a), *very fine*; AD 216, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* Diana in biga of bulls (RIC 558b), *very good.* (2) £200-250

508 Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, Denarii (3), bust right, *rev* CONCORDIAE, Concordia seated left (RIC 370); *rev* CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, Caracalla and Palutilla (RIC 361); *rev* VENVS VENETRIX, Venus with Cupid at her feet (RIC 369). *Very fine, the last better.* (3) £150-180

last bought Spink 1902

Geta (AD 209-212)

509 Geta, Denarii (13), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (13) £180-220

510* Geta, Sestertius 24.01g, AD 211, laurete head right, *rev* FORT RED TR P III COS II P P S C, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 168a). *Green patina, very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln 1900

511* Geta, Sestertius 19.76g, AD 211, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* VICT BRIT TR P III COS II S C, Victory seated right, on Cuirass, inscribing shield (RIC 172a). *Light porosity, slight weakness at base of reverse, very fine, rare.* £350-450

512 Geta, As AD 203-208, *rev* Securitas seated left, holding globe (RIC 121), *fine, few scratches in fields;* As AD 211, *rev* VICT BRIT TR P IIII COS II S C, Victory seated left (RIC 178 var), *about very fine.* (2) £250-300

both bought Sotheby 1903

498

499

505

510

511

513

518

521

521

524

531

533

534

539

540

541

Macrinus (AD 217-235)

513* Macrinus, Denarius 3.02g, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA PARTHICA, Victory advancing right (RIC 97). *Toned, very fine.* £50-70

bought Spink

514 Macrinus, Denarii (3), laureate bust right, *rev* Aequitas standing (RIC 52); *rev* Annona seated left (RIC 55); *rev* Felicitas standing left (RIC 59). *Toned, fine.* (3) £50-70

515 Macrinus, Denarii (3), laureate bust right, *rev* Jupiter standing (RIC 3); *rev* Fides standing left (RIC 68 (2)). *Fine to very fine, the first with heavy deposit.* (3) £80-100

516 Macrinus, As 9.25g, laureate bust right, *rev* FIDES MILITVM S C, Fides standing front holding two standards (RIC 181). *About fine.* £40-60

bought Spink 1894

Diadumenian (AD 218)

517 Diadumenian, Denarius 2.19g, bust right, *rev* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking right holding flower and hem of skirt (RIC 116). *Tooled, toned, about very fine.* £100-120

bought A H Baldwin 1891

518* Diadumenian, as Caesar under Macrinus, Dupondius 13.18g, bare head right, draped, *rev* PRINC IVVENTVTIS S C, Diadumenian standing front holding standard and sceptre, two standards right (RIC 212 var). *Some weakness to reverse, about extremely fine.* £700-900

bought Spink 1892

Elagabalus (AD 218-222)

519 Elagabalus, Denarii (28), assorted types. *Mixed grade.* (28) £150-200

520 Elagabalus, Antoniniani (2), radiate bust right, *rev* FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides Milites seated left (RIC 67). *Toned, very fine.* (2) £80-100

both bought Spink 1892 and 1894

521* Elagabalus, Dupondius AD 218, *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 285), *fair;* As, similar (RIC 292), *fine;* Dupondius, *rev* Sol striding left raising hand and carrying sceptre, star in field (RIC 301), *about very fine.* (3) £200-250

522 Elagabalus, As AD 221, *rev* Elagabalus sacrificing over lighted altar (RIC 325), *about fine;* As, undated, *rev* FIDES EXERCITVS S C, Fides seated left holding eagle (RIC 347), *good fine, reverse well struck up.* (2) £80-100

Julia Maesa
sister of Julia Domna, grandmother of Elegabalus and Severus Alexander

523 Julia Maesa, Denarii (7), assorted types, *fine to very fine;* together with Julia Soaemias Denarii (2), *fine.* (9) £150-200

524* Julia Maesa, Sestertius 20.05g, draped bust right, *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS S C, Felicitas standing left, sacrificing over altar, star in field (RIC Elagabalus 421). *Almost very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln 1901

525 Julia Maesa, As, *rev* Fecunditas seated left (RIC 411), *fine;* Julia Paula, As, *rev* CONCORDIA AETERNA S C, Elagabalus and Julia Paula standing facing each other, between them Concordia (RIC 387 R^3), *good;* Julia Soaemias, As, *rev* Venus seated left (RIC 407), *about fine.* (3) £100-120

Julia Paula
wife of Elagabalus

526 Julia Paula, Denarii (2), bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 211); *rev* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated left (RIC 222). *Deep grey toning, very fine.* (2) £100-120

Aquilia Severa

527 Acquilia Severa, second wife of Elagabalus, Denarii (2), bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left (RIC 225); *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia as before but with star in field (RIC 226). *Good fine.* (2) £120-150

Severus Alexander (AD 222-235)

528 Severus Alexander, Denarii (18), assorted types. *Many very fine and better, the majority would benefit from professional cleaning.* (18) £200-250

529 Severus Alexander, Denarii (12), assorted reverse types. *Fine to very fine.* (12) £180-220

530 Severus Alexander, Denarii (14), assorted reverse types. *Fine to very fine.* (14) £200-250

531* Severus Alexander, Sestertius (3), laureate bust right, *rev* Emperor in Quadriga (RIC 495), *fine and rare;* laureate bust right; *rev* Sol standing (RIC 517), *fine;* laureate bust right, *rev* Sol walking left (RIC 541), *good very fine.* (3) £250-300

532 Severus Alexander, Sestertius (4), laureate hed right, *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 602); *rev* Victory standing right inscribing shield (RIC 616); laureate bust right, *rev* Mars advancing right; *rev* Spes walking left holding flower (RIC 648). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £200-250

three bought Lincoln, one Sotheby

533* Severus Alexander, Dupondius 16.97g, Rome, radiate head right, *rev* RESTITVTOR MON S C, Emperor standing left in military dress holding sceptre and extending right hand (RIC 601). *Brown patina, good very fine.* £200-250

534* Severus Alexander, Dupondius 10.79g, radiate head right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE AVG S C, Providentia standing front, head left, holding corn ears over modius and anchor (RIC 643). *Some pitting to portrait, dark patina with cabinet wear to high points, about extremely fine.* £250-300

535 Severus Alexander, Dupondius, *rev* Emperor in quardiga left (RIC 497); As, *rev* Victory standing right (RIC 506); Dupondius, *rev* Moneta standing holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 589), *fair;* As, *rev* Emperor on horseback left (RIC 595), *about very fine;* As, *rev* Spes walking left holding flower and hem of skirt (RIC 650), *about very fine.* (5) £100-120

Orbiana
wife of Severus Alexander

536 Orbiana, Denarius 3.07g, AD 225, bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 319). *About very fine.* £100-120

Cambridgeshire find, bought 1897

537 Orbiana, As, *rev* Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 656); Julia Mamaea, As, Rome, *rev* Venus standing right holding sceptre and Cupid (RIC 695). *First fair, second with scratches in field, fine.* (2) £50-70

Julia Mamaea
mother of Severus Alexander

538 Julia Mamaea, Denarii (10), assorted types. *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £150-180

539* Julia Mamaea, murdered AD 235, Sestertius 22.47g, draped bust right, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing holding caduceus and leaning on column (RIC 676). *Attractive jade-like patina, scratches in obverse field thus very fine.* £100-120

bought Sotheby 1891

540* Julia Mamaea, murdered AD 235, Sestertius 19.47g, draped bust right, *rev* IVNO AVGVSTAE S C, Juno seated left, holding flower and infant in swaddling clothes (RIC 683). *Brown patina, very fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby 1892, lot 385 (part)

541* Julia Mamaea, murdered AD 235, Sestertius 23.47g, draped bust right, *rev* VESTA S C, Vesta standing left, holding Palladium and sceptre (RIC 708). *Green patina rubbed on high points, very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1894

542 Julia Mamaea, murdered AD 235, Sestertius (3), draped bust right, hair in elaborate weave, *rev* Fecunditas standing left (RIC 668); Felicitas standing left (RIC 670); Felicits seated left (RIC 679). *Fine.* (3) £80-100

Maximinus (AD 235-238)

543* Maximinus, Denarii (4), laureate bust right, *rev* Providentia (RIC 13); *rev* Salus (RIC 14); *rev* Victory running right (RIC 16); *rev* Victory standing left (RIC 23). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

544 Maximinus, Denarii (3), laureate bust right, Emperor with two standards (RIC 3); *rev* Fides (RIC 7a); *rev* Pax (RIC 12). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £150-180

545* Maximinus, Sestertius 21.21g, AD 238, laureate bust right, *rev* P M TR P IIII COS P P S C, Emperor standing left holding spear, two standards to his left, one on his right (RIC 40). *Very fine.* £80-100

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

546* Maximinus, Sestertius 20.28g, undated (c.March AD 235 to January AD 236), laureate bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG S C, Providentia standing left holding wand over globe left and cornucopiae (RIC 61). *Reverse slightly weak, green patina, very fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln 1902

547* Maximinus, Sestertius 21.56g, undated (c.January AD 236 to April AD 238), laureate bust right, *rev* SALVS AVGVSTI S C, Salus seated left, feeding snake rising from altar (RIC 85). *Some surface deposit, about extremely fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

548 Maximinus, Sestertius (3), undated (c.AD 235-238), laureate bust right, *rev* Salus seated left feeding snake rising from altar (RIC 64), *fine; rev* VICTORIA GERMANICA S C, Emperor crowned by Victory (RIC 70), *fair, rare; rev* Pax standing left (RIC 81), *about very fine.* (3) £150-200

549 Maximinus, Sestertius (2), AD 237, laureate bust right, *rev* PM TR P III COS PP S C, Emperor standing left holding spear, two standards on left, one on right (RIC 37), *about very fine;* undated (c.March AD 235 to January AD 236), laureate bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG S C, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 49), *some deposit to reverse, obverse very fine, green patina.* (2) £120-150

bought Sotheby, 12 June 1891

550* Maximinus, Dupondius (2) AD 235-238, *rev* VICTORIA GERMANICA S C, Emperor standing with captive at feet (RIC 72), *very good;* another, *rev* SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated left (RIC 86), *light tooling, good very fine.* £150-200

551* Maximinus, As 12.15g, AD 235-236, laureate bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE AVG S C, Providentia standing left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 63). *Some surface corrosion cleared by tooling, about very fine.* £50-70

Maximus Caesar (AD 235-238)

552* Maximus Caesar, Denarius 3.01g, bust right, *rev* PINCI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left holding baton and transverse spear, two standards behind (RIC 3). *Heavy toning, some deposit, about very fine.* £150-200

bought Sotheby February 1900, lot 309

553* Maximus Caesar, son of Maximinus, AD 235-238, Sestertius (3), AD 235-236, bare-headed draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVG S C, jug between lituus, knife and patera to left and simpulum and sprinkler to right (RIC 6), *some deposit, very fine; rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S C (2), Maximus standing left holding baton and transverse spear, two standards behind him (RIC 9 (2)), *fine.* (3) £250-300

554 Maximus Caesar, As 12.64g, bust right, heavily tooled the legend, re-worked, now reads IVL VER MAXIMVS CAES, *rev* Maximus standing left holding baton, two standards behind (RIC 10). *Tooled and re-worked, thus fair.* £30-50

bought A H Baldwin 1893

555* Maximus Caesar, As 11.34g, bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVG S C, Priestly emblems (RIC 12). *Spongy striking, good fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1890

556* Paulina, wife of Maximinus, Sestertius 19.24g, DIVA PAVLINA, bust right veiled and draped, hair waved, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Paulina seated on peacock flying to heaven right (RIC 3). *Fair and very rare.* £150-200

bought Spink 1892

543
550
551
552
545
546
547
553
555
556
557
561
558
559
560
563
564
565
568
569
573
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
583

Gordian I (AD 238)

557* Gordian I Africanus, Sestertius 21.51g, Rome, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VIRTVS AVGG S C, Virtus standing left, right hand on shield, left on spear (RIC 14). *Light scratches to obverse field, very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

bought W S Lincoln and Son, 2 August 1902

Balbinus (AD 238)

558* Balbinus, Denarius 2.36g, laureate bust right, *rev* PAX PVBLICA, Pax seated left (RIC 4). *Toned, good very fine, rare.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, February 1900, lot 309

559* Balbinus, Denarius 3.25g, laureate bust right, *rev* PM TR P COS II P P, Emperor standing left holding branch and parazonium (RIC 5). *Toned, good very fine, broad flan, rare.* £200-250

bought Simpson in Scarborough, 1897

560* Balbinus, Antoninianus 4.47g, radiate bust right, *rev* PIETAS MVTVA AVGG clasped hands (RIC 12). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Spink 1901

561* Balbinus, Sestertius 19.26g, laureate bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM S C, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 15). *Fair, scarce.* £40-60

562 Balbinus, Sestertius 18.32g, laureate bust draped anc uirassed right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P S C, Emperor standing right (RIC 16). *Green patina, score to head, about very fine.* £100-120

Pupienus (AD 238)

563* Pupienus, Denarius 3.05g, laureate bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 1). *Toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Sotheby, February 1900, lot 309

564* Pupienus, Antoninianus 4.74g, radiate bust right, *rev* PATRES SENSTVS, clasped hands (RIC 11). *Toned with some light staining, extremely fine.* £200-250

bought E J Seltman, 3 April 1901

565* Pupienus, Sestertius 16.08g, laureate bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM S C, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 14). *Green and deep red patina, very fine.* £250-350

Gordian III (AD 238-244)

566 Gordian III, Denarii (2) and Antoniniani (27), assorted types. *Mixed grade.* (29) £250-300

567 Gordian III, Sestertius 26.81g, laureate bust right, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI S C, Jupiter standing left, Gordian III left (RIC 255a). *Tooled, very fine.* £50-70

568* Gordian III, Sestertius 19.61g, laureate bust right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG N S C, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor (RIC 300a). *Green patina, good very fine.* £100-120

569* Gordian III, Sestertius 20.93g, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AETER SC, Victory standing left resting on shield (RIC 337a). *Some surface deposit, very fine.* £60-80

570 Gordian III, Sestertius 22.10g, laureate bust right, *rev* IOVI STATORI S C, Jupiter standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt (RIC 298a), *light surface corrosion, about very fine;* together with As, *rev* MARS PROPVGNAT S C, Mars right (RIC 332b), *about very fine.* (2) £70-90

571 Gordian III, Sestertius (2), bust right, *rev* FIDES MILITVM S C, Fides standing holding standard (RIC 254a), *light green patina, very fine; rev* AETERNITATI AVG S C, Sol standing (RIC 297A), *good fine.* (2) £70-90

572 Gordian III, Sestertius (2), *rev* FELICITAS AVG S C, Felicitas standing holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 310a), *good fine; rev* FORTVNA REDUX S C, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 331a), *wear to high points on obverse, about very fine.* (2) £60-80

573* Gordian III, Dupondius, laureate bust right, *rev* Liberalitas (RIC 270b); As (4), laureate bust right, *rev* Sol (RIC 297b); *rev* Jupiter (RIC 298b); *rev* Laetitia (RIC 300b) *rev* Gordian standing right (RIC 305b). *Fine to good very fine.* (5) £100-120

Philip I (AD 244-249)

574 Philip I, Antoniniani (6), radiate bust right, *rev* Philip on horseback left (RIC 26b); *rev* Aequitas (RIC 27b); *rev* Annona (RIC 28c); *rev* Emperor on elephant (RIC 58), *rev* FELICITAS IMP within wreath (RIC 60); and another. *Very fine to good very fine, last poor, some scarce.* (6) £100-120

575 Philip I, Antoniniani (7), radiate bust right *rev* Felicitas (RIC 3); *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG, lion walking right (RIC 12); *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG, wolf and twins (RIC 15); SAECVLARES AVGG, low column (RIC 24c); *rev* Felicitas (RIC 31); *rev* four standards (RIC 62); *rev* Roma (RIC 44b). *Mixed grade, some scarce.* (7) £120-150

576 Philip I, Antoniniani (7), radiate bust right, *rev* Tranquilitas standing left (RIC 9); *rev* SAECVLVM NOVUM, temple (RIC 25); *rev* Salus (RIC 47a); *rev* Securitas seated left (RIC 48b); *rev* Victory (RIC 49b); *rev* Virtus seated (RIC 53); *rev* Spes, mint of Antioch (RIC 70). *Very fine and better, some heavy toning and deposit, some scarce.* (7) £120-150

577* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 14.64g, AD 245, laureate bust right, *rev* Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 149a). *Some flat areas on reverse, cabinet worn, about extremely fine.* £150-200

578* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 21.85g, AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* FIDES EXERCITVS S C, four standards (RIC 171a). *Very fine.* £80-100

579* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 20.76g, AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* FIDES MILITVM S C, Fides standing left holding two standards (RIC 172a). *Mottled patina, good very fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby 1891

580* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 16.02g, AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left (RIC 174a). *Some flatness to portrait, about very fine.* £70-90

581* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 20.34g, AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG S C, Victory running right holding wreath and palm (RIC 191a). *Light pitting, good very fine.* £120-150

582* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius 16.76g, laureate bust right, *rev* VOTIS DECENNALIBVS S C in wreath (RIC 195a). *Lightly tooled, very fine, rare.* £150-200

bought Spink 1892

583* Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius (2), laureate bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG S C, stag right (RIC 160a), *about fine; rev* AETERNITAS AVG C S (sic) (RIC 167a var), *very fine, rare.* (2) £200-250

584 Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius (2), laureate bust right, *rev* MILIARIVM SAECVLVM S C COS III, low column (RIC 157a), *tooled fine, rare;* another, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG S C, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 177), *mottled patina, fine.* (2) £80-100

585 Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius (3) AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* ADVENTVS AVG S C, Philip on horseback, left (RIC 165), *about very fine;* another, *rev* ANNONA AVGG S C, Annona standing left (RIC 168a), *obverse very fine, reverse fine;* another, *rev* SECVRIT ORBIS S C, Securitas seated left (RIC 190), *mottled patina, fine.* (3) £200-250

586 Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius (2) AD 144-149, laureate bust right, *rev* ADVENTVS AVGG S C, Philip on horseback left (RIC 165), *good fine, rare;* laureate bust right, *rev* Securitas seted left (RIC 190), *flans flaws, fair;* together with As, *rev* Annona standing left (RIC 168b), *area of corrosion on obverse, reverse not struck up, very fine.* (3) £120-150

587 Philip I, AD 244-249, with Philip II, Sestertius, AD 144-149, laureate bust of Philip I right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVGG III S C, Philip I and Philip II seated left on curule chairs (RIC 182), *very fine;* Philip II, AD 244-246, Sestertius, bare bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENT S C, Philip II standing left holding globe and vertical spear (RIC 256), *surface deposit, fine.* (2) £150-180

588 Philip I, As (2), laureate head right, *rev* four standards (RIC 171b), *very fine; rev* Salus feeding snake in arms (RIC 186), *patina, good fine.* (2) £80-100

Otacilia Severa
wife of Philip I

589* Otacilia Severa, Antoninianus, bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVG IIII (RIC 116b). *Some green deposit, extremely fine.* £70-90

bought Spink 1895

590 Otacilia Severa, Antoniniani (4), bust right, *rev* Pietas standing left (RIC 115); another similar (RIC 115 var); *rev* Pudicita seated left (RIC 123c (2)). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £70-90

591* Otacilia Severa, Sestertius 19.30g, AD 244-249, draped diamdemed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG S C, Concordia seated left hlding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 203). *Brown patina, reverse not struck up, about very fine.* £40-60

bought Sotheby 1891

592* Otacilia Severa, Sestertius 20.49g, AD 244-249, draped diademed bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVGVSTAE S C, Pietas standing left, raising right hand and holding box of perfume (RIC 205a). *Brown patina, cabinet wear to high points, otherwise extremely fine.* £70-90

bought W S Lincolns 1900

593* Otacilia Severa, Sestertius 19.07g, Rome undated hybrid with reverse of Philip I, draped diamdemed bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG S C, hippopotamus standing right (RIC 272). *Green patina, light surface corrosion, good fine, scarce.* £70-90

bought W S Lincolns 1902

594 Otacilia Severa, Sestertius (3), AD 244-249, draped diademed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG S C, Concordia seated left (RIC 203a); another, similar but with scarcer obverse legend OTACIL SEVERA AVG (RIC 203e); another, *rev* PVDICITIA AVG S C (RIC 209a). *Good fine to fine.* (3) £60-80

595 Otacilia Severa, As, bust right, *rev* low column (RIC 199b), *fine;* Philip II AD 247-249, As, laureate bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVG, Column inscribed COS II (RIC 265b), *very fine, some deposit.* (2) £40-60

Philip II (AD 247-249)

596* Philip II, Antoniniani (5), as Caesar, radiate bust right, *rev* Philip standing right holding globe and sceptre (RIC 215); *rev* Philip standing left holding globe and spear (RIC 218); *rev* similar, with captive at foot (RIC 219); *rev* LIBERALITAS AVGG III, Philip I seated with Philip II (RIC 230); *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG III, goat walking left (RIC 224). *Fine to as struck, toned.* (5) £150-180

Trajan Decius (AD 249-251)

597 Trajan Decius, Antoniniani (4), radiate bust right, *rev* Abundantia emptying cornucopiae (RIC 10b); *rev* Trajan Decius on horseback (RIC 11b); *rev* Dacia standing left holding staff with ass's head (RIC 12b); *rev* similar but holding standard (RIC 13). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

bought Spink 1892-1895

598 Trajan Decius, Antoniniani (4), radiate bust right, *rev* Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, standard to right (RIC 16c); *rev* the two Pannoniae (RIC 21b); *rev* Uberitas standing left holding purse and cornucopiae (RIC 28); *rev* Victory running left holding wreath and palm (RIC 29c). *Very fine.* (4) £60-80

bought Spink 1890-1895

599* Trajan Decius Sestertius 16.58g, laureate bust right, *rev* GEN ILLVRICI S C, genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 116b). *A little short of flan, brown patina, very fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincolns 1888

600 Trajan Decius, Sestertius (2), laureate bust right, *rev* genius standing left holding cornucopiae, standard right (RIC 117a), *inexpertly tooled, very fine;* another, *rev* PANNONIAE S C, the two Pannoniae personified (RIC 124a), *some corrosion to obverse, very fine, reverse about extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

601 Trajan Decius, Dupondius (2), radiate head right, *rev* Dacia standing (RIC 112); Liberalitas (RIC 120c); As, laureate head right, *rev* Liberalitas (RIC 120). *Fine.* (3) £30-40

589

591

592

593

596

599

602

604

605

606

607

608

609

611

612

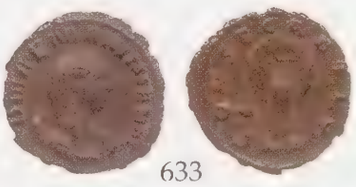
619

621

622

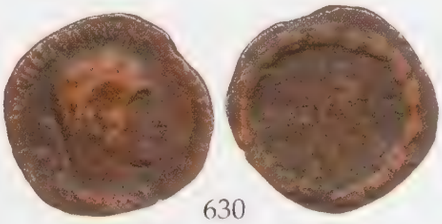
620

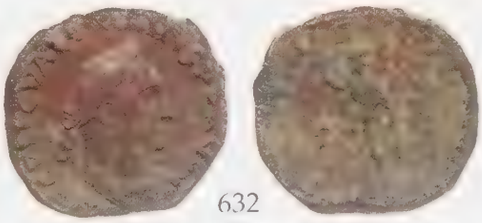
624


633

633

629


630


632

Restitution issues under Trajan Decius

602* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divvs Avgvstvs, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 78). *Broad flan, very fine, reverse better.* £80-100

603 Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divvs Vespasianvs, Antoninianus (2), Milan AD 250-551, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 79); *rev* CONSECRATIO altar (RIC 80). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

604* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divvs Titus, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 81a). *About very fine.* £50-70

605* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divvs Nerva, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 84a). *Flan crack, fine.* £50-70

606* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divvs Traianvs, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 86b). *Very fine.* £80-100

607* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divus Antoninus, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 89). *Very fine.* £70-90

608* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divus Antoninus, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 90). *About very fine.* £70-90

609* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divus Marcus Aurelius, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 92b). *Good fine.* £40-60

610 Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divus Commodus, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 94). *Very fine.* £70-90

611* Restitution issue under Trajan Decius, Divus Severus, Antoninianus, Milan AD 250-251, radiate bust right *rev* CONSECRATIO altar (RIC 96). *Very fine.* £70-90

Herennius Estruscus (joint Emperor AD 251)

612* Herennius Estruscus, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* clasped hands (RIC 138); *rev* Mercury standing left holding purse and caduceus (RIC 142b); *rev* sprinkler, simpulum, jug and lituus (RIC 143). *Fair to very fine, the second scarce and on an unusually thick flan.* (3) £100-120

bought Spink 1892

613 Herennius Estruscus, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* Apollo seated left holding branch and resting elbow on lyre (RIC 146); *rev* Herennius standing left in military dress (RIC 147c); *rev* Spes advancing left holding flower (RIC 149). *About very fine.* (3) £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1888 and Spink 1891-1892

Herennia Etruscilla
wife of Trajan Decius

614 Herennia Etruscilla, Antoniniani (2), bust right, *rev* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicita standing left (RIC 58b); similar but Pudicitia seated left (RIC 59b). *Very fine.* (2) £40-60

bought Spink 1887 and 1892

615 Herennia Etruscilla, Sestertius, PVDICITA AVG S C, Pudicita seated left (RIC 136b); Herennius Etruscus AD 251, Sestertius, as Caesar, *rev* Herennius standing left holding wand and spear (RIC 171). *Both fine.* (2) £120-150

616 Herennia Etruscilla, As, bust right, *rev* Pudicita seated left (RIC 136c); Herennius Etruscus AD 251, As, bust right, *rev* Mercury holding purse and caduceus (RIC 167b), *Both fine.* (2) £80-100

Hostilian (AD 251)

617 Hostilian Caesar, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* Mars (RIC 177b); *rev* Hostilian standing holding standard and reversed spear (RIC 181c (2)). *Fine.* (3) £150-180

618 Hostillian, Sestertius 19.81g, bare bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S C, Apollo seated left holding branch and resting elbow on lyre (RIC 215). *About fine, rare.* £40-60

bought W S Lincolns 1900

Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253)

619* Trebonianus Gallus, Antoniniani (4), radiate bust right, *rev* Aeternitas standing holding phoenix and globe (RIC 30); *rev* Apollo standing left (RIC 32); *rev* Felicitas standing leaning on column (RIC 34a), *rev* Juno seated left (RIC 35). *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £100-120

620* Trebonianus Gallus, Antoniniani (5), radiate bust right, *rev* Apollo standing left (RIC 32); *rev* Liberalitas standing left (RIC 36), *rev* Libertas standing without column (RIC 39); *rev* Libertas standing left leaning on column (RIC 37), mint of Antioch, *rev* Mars advancing right (RIC 84). *Fine to extremely fine, the last rare.* (5) £150-180

621* Trebonianus Gallus, Sestertius 11.56g, laureate bust right, *rev* ROMAE AETERNAE S C, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, at her side, shield (RIC 120). *Fine, reverse not struck up, very rare.* £50-70

bought A H Baldwin 1890
RIC questions this reverse type as it is uncommon for the reign. Presumably, not having another example, A H Baldwin could only report its existence rather than prove it.

622* Trebonianus Gallus, Sestertius 15.27g, laureate bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVGG S C, Virtus standing left, resting right hand on shield and holding inverted spear (RIC 126). *Good very fine.* £80-100

623 Trebonianus Gallus, Sestertius (3), laureate bust right, *rev* Emperor sacrificing over tripod (RIC 100); *rev* Concordia standing left holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 105a); *rev* IVNO MARTIALI S C (RIC 112). *First two better than fine, the last fair and very rare.* (3) £150-180

624* Trebonianus Gallus, As 10.47g, AD 252, laureate head right, *rev* PIETAS AVG SC, Pietas standing front raising both hands (RIC 116c). *Attractive Green patina, very fine.* £120-150

bought W S Lincoln 1899

625 Trebonianus Gallus, As, AD 252, laureate head right, *rev* PIETAS AVG SC, Pietas standing front raising both hands (RIC 116c), *broad flan, good very fine;* another, *rev* Virtus standing resting on sheild and holding spear (RIC 126b), *fine.* (2) £250-300

Volusian (AD 251-253)

626 Volusian, Antoniniani (3), radiate head right, *rev* Emperor standing holding palm and short transverse sceptre (RIC 140); *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 168); Milan, *rev* Felicitas standing left (RIC 205). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

627 Volusian, Antoniniani (3), radiate head right, *rev* Emperor sacrifcing over tripod (RIC 141); *rev* Salus standing right (RIC 184); *rev* Virtus standing right (RIC 187). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

628 Volusian AD 251-253, Sestertius (3), as Caesar, AD 251, laureate bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG S C, Concordia seated left (RIC 250a); *rev* Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and transverse sceptre (RIC 251a); *rev* PAX AVGG S C, Pax standing left holding branch and transverse sceptre (RIC 256a). *First or better.* (3) £80-100

Aemelian (AD 253)

629* Aemelian, Antoniniani (2), radiate bust right, *rev* MARTI PROPVGT, Mars standing left (RIC 6), *some surface deposit, fine; rev* VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing left (RIC 12), *extremely fine.* (2) £250-300

630* Aemelian, Dupondius 11.78g, laureate bust right, *rev* VOTIS DECENNALIBVS S C within laurel wreath (RIC 42c). *Fair, rare.* £120-150

bought Spink 1899

Valerian (AD 253-260)

631 Valerian, Antoniniani (16), various reverse types. *Mainly fine, one* PIETAS AVG *extremely fine.* (16) £120-150

632* Valerian, Sestertius 19.45g, laureate bust right, *rev* ORIENS AVGG S C, Sol standing left (RIC 170). *Surface deposit, obverse with superior portrait, very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink 1895

633* Mariniana, wife of Valerian, Antoniniani (2), veiled bust right, *rev* peacock facing (RIC 4); *rev* Mariniana ascending to the heavens on the back of a peacock (RIC 6). *Fine.* (2) £120-150

bought Spink 1891 and 1902

Gallienus (AD 253-268)

634 Gallienus, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* LEG I MIN VI P VI F, Minerva standing left holding Victory spear and shield (RIC 322); *rev* LEG III ITAL VI P VI F, stork (RIC 339); *rev* LEG XXX VLP VI PVI F, Neptune standing right holding dophin and trident (RIC 368). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150

bought A H Baldwin 1897

635 Gallienus, Antoniniani (30), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (30) £180-220

636 Gallienus, Antoniniani (30), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (30) £180-220

637 Gallienus, Antoniniani (29), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (29) £180-220

638* Galienus, Double Sestertius Medallion, GENIVS P R, radiate head of Galienus right wearing turret, *rev* S C within wreath (Vagi 2425ff), *glossy patina, fine;* together with an As of Salonina and one of Saloninus, *these fair.* (3) £250-300

first bought W S Lincoln 1900, others Baldwin 1893

639 Gallienus, Sestertius 20.79g, laureate bust right, *rev* PAX AVGG S C, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre (RIC 231). *Brown patina, very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink 1895

640 Salonina, wife of Gallienus, Antoniniani (8), assorted types. *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £100-120

This lot includes the reverse type AVG IN PACE which is of interest to students of the series as Salonina is believed to have converted to Christianity

641 Salonina, wife of Gallienus, Antoniniani (8), assorted types. *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £100-120

642 Saloninus, son of Gallienus and Salonina, Antoniniani (5), assorted types. *Fine to extremely fine.* (5) £150-180

643 Saloninus, son of Gallienus and Salonina, Antoniniani (4), assorted types. *Fine to extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

Quietus (AD 260-261)

644 Quietus, Antoniniani (2), *rev* Roma; *rev* Sol, *fine;* Claudius II Gothicus, Ae Antoniniani (16), *generally very fine.* (18) £80-100

Postumus (AD 259-268)

645 Postumus, Antoniniani (10), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (10) £80-100

646 Postumus, Antoniniani (11), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (11) £80-100

647 Postumus, Antoniniani (9), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (9) £70-90

648 Postumus, Double Sestertius, radiate head right, *rev* Hercules standing, *poor;* Sestertius, radiate bust right, *rev* galley (RIC 143), *fair;* other Sestertii of Postumus (2), *about fine.* (4) £200-250

649* Postumus, Dupondii (3), radiate bust right, *rev* Hercules in temple (RIC 202); *rev* Neptune with holding dolphin and trident (RIC 214); *rev* Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre (RIC 220). *Fine.* (3) £120-150

Claudius Gothicus (AD 268-270)

650* Claudius II Gothicus, Ae Antoniniani (40). *Fine to very fine.* (40) £80-100

Laelianus (AD 268)

651* Laelianus, Ae Antoninianus, radiate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm (RIC 9). *Fair.* £100-120

Marius (AD 268)

652 Marius, Ae Antoniniani (3), *rev* clasped hands (RIC 7); Victory advancing right (RIC 12); Victory advancing left (RIC 13). *Fine, rare.* (3) £150-180

Victorinus (AD 268-270)

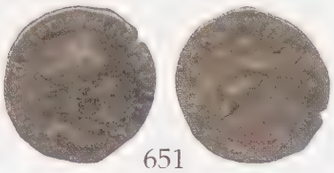
653 Victorinus, Ae Antoniniani (15). *Fine to extremely fine.* (15) £150-180

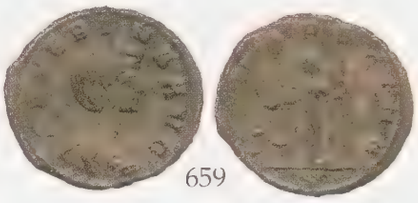
638

638

650

649


651


659

665

668

669

671

673

673

674

676

677

678

678

678

679

679

679

682

682

680

681

683

685

Tetricus (AD 270-273)

654 Tetricus I, Ae Antoniniani (13), *fine;* Tetricus II AD 270-273, Ae Antoniniani (7), *fine to very fine;* billon Antoninianus of Macrianus, *fair.* (21) £120-150

Quintillus (AD 270)

655 Quintillus, Ae Antoniniani (8). *Fine.* (8) £150-200

Aurelian (AD 270-275)

656 Aurelian, As (2), Mediolanum, laureate bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Δ in exergue, Emperor and Empress clasping hands, above Sol (RIC 80). *Fair to fine.* (2) £60-80

657 Aurelian, Ae Antoniniani (10). *Fine to very fine.* (10) £60-80

658 Aurelian, Ae Antoniniani (11). *Fine to very fine.* (11) £60-80

659* Severina, wife of Aurelian, As 7.87g, bust right, *rev* IVNO REGINA, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at foot (RIC 7). *Attractive patina, very fine, rare.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin 1894

660 Severina, wife of Aurelian, Ae Antoniniani (5). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

Vabalathus (AD 271-272)

661 Vabalathus, Ae Antoniniani (2). *Fine.* (2) £40-60

Tacitus (AD 275-276)

662 Tacitus, Ae Antoniniani (5). *Generally very fine.* (5) £100-120

Florianus (AD 276)

663 Florianus, Ae Antoniniani (3), *rev* Providence, Virtus, Sol. *Fine.* (3) £100-120

Probus (AD 276-282)

664 Probus, Antoniniani (25). *Fine to extremely fine, some with full silvering.* (25) £250-300

Carus (AD 282-283)

665* Carus, Antoninianus, DIVO PIO, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle with head left (RIC 29), *toned, about extremely fine;* together with Antoniniani (4), *rev* Spes, Sol, Pax, Virtus. *Spes with full silvering, fine to very fine.* (5) £150-180

first bought W S Lincoln 1890

Numerian (AD 283-284)

666 Numerian, Ae Antoniniani (6), radiate bust right, *rev* Clementia, Jupiter, Emperor (2), Providentia, Roma. *Fine to very fine.* (6) £180-220

Carinus (AD 283-285)

667 Carinus, Antoniniani (6), radiate bust right draped and cuirassed, *rev* Aequitas; Felicitas; Genius; sacrificial implements; Emperor (2). *Very fine.* (6) £100-120

668* Carinus, Ae Denarius 6.69g, IMP CARINVS P F AVG, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus standing right holding transverse spear and sceptre (RIC -; C 174). *Attractive patina, very rare.* £400-500

bought E Lincoln 1901

Diocletian (AD 284-305)

669* Diocletian, Argenteus 3.28g, AD 294-305, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, in exergue R, the four princes sacrificing in front of six turreted enclosure (RIC 32a). *Richly toned, good very fine.* £450-550

bought Sotheby, 2 February 1900, lot 313

670 Diocletian, Antoniniani (10), together with Maximianus from AD 286, Antoniniani (4) and Ae4 (2), *rev* lion and club. *Mixed grade.* (16) £150-200

671* Diocletian, Follis 9.89g, Ticinum, laureate bust right in consular robes, holding olive branch, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia and Quies standing (RIC 57a). *Reverse lightly double-struck, exceptional extremely fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, 20 July 1903, lot 407

672 Diocletian, Follis, Trier, laureate bust right, in imperial mantle, holding olive branch, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia extrending hand to Quies (RIC 673a var), *fine;* together with Folles (7), *fine to very fine.* (8) £120-150

673* Diocletian, Folles (2), mint of Antioch, laureate head right, *rev* Genius standing left with patera and cornucopiae (RIC 52a); mint of Alexandria, laureate head right, *rev* genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle and star in field (RIC 22a). *Extremely fine with attractive patina.* (2) £80-100

both bought A H Baldwin 1890

Carausius and Allectus (AD 287-293)

674* Carausius, Ae Antoniniani (11), Moneta; Pax (5); Providentia (2); Salus; Virtus; Clapsed hands; together with Allectus Antoniniani (5), Quinarius. *Fair to fine.*(17) £250-300

675 Carausius, Antoninianus bust right, *rev* LEG I [...]IN ML, ram right. *Fine.* £60-80

Maximianus (AD 286-305, AD 306-308, AD 310)

676* Maximianus, Argenteus 3.03g, AD 295-7, laureate head right, *rev* the four princes sacrificing (RIC 37b). *Toned, good fine.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln 1901

677* Maximianus, Argenteus 3.18g, Trier AD 294, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, in exergue club, the four princes sacrificing (RIC 117b). *Toned, good very fine.* £450-550

bought Sotheby, 2 February 1900, lot 313

678* Maximianus, Folles (3), Aquileia, helmeted bust left holding spear and shield, *rev* Fides holding standard in each hand (RIC 77a); Trier, helmeted bust right holding spear and shield (RIC 280a); Rome, abdication issue, laureate bust right in imperial mantle holding olive branch, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia extending hand to Quies (RIC 119b). *Very fine.* (3) £120-150

679* Maximianus, large Folles (11), assorted types mainly Genius; together with memorial issue Follis. *Last poor, the others fine to good very fine.* (12) £100-120

Constantius I Chlorus (AD 293-305)

680* Constantius I, Argenteus 3.13g, Heraclea AD 295, laureate head right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVGG, in exergue HΓ, the four Princes sacrificing (RIC 9). *Light porosity, flan crack at 7 o'clock, very fine, rare.* £500-600

bought Sotheby, 2 February 1900, lot 313

681* Constantius I, Argenteus 2.89g, AD 294, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA SARMAT, the four Princes sacrificing (RIC 21). *Toned, very fine.* £400-500

bought Sotheby, 2 February 1900, lot 313

682* Constantius I, commemorative Follis, mint of London, veiled bust right, *rev* altar flanked by two eagles (RIC 110), *fine;* together with Folles (6), mainly *rev* Genius, *generally fine.* (7) £120-150

Galerius (AD 305-311)

683* Galerius, Argenteus 3.04g, Nicomedia AD 295, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVTI MILITVM, camp gate with four turrets (RIC 23). *Fine and rare.* £200-300

bought Sotheby, 22 July 1898, lot 301

684 Galerius, Folles (10), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (10) £80-100

685* Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, Follis, Cyzicus, bust right, *rev* Venus standing holding apple, three spheres in right field (RIC 38 var), another, mint mark unclear. *Fine.* (2) £40-60

Severus II (AD 306-307)

686 Severus II, Folles (3), laureate cuirassed bust right, *rev* Genius mint unclear; laureate head right, *rev* Courage walking right, Trier; helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, *rev* emperor on horseback spearing fallen enemy, Aquileia. *Fine.* (3) £60-80

Maximinus II (AD 309-313)

687* Maximinus II, Billon Argenteus 3.56g, Trier, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed holding thunderbolt and globe, *rev* SOLI INVICTO COMITI, in exergue PTR, Sol facing in quadriga. (RIC 826 var). *Fine for issue, rare.* £200-300

bought W S Lincoln 1890

688* Maximinus II, Folles (9), assorted types. *Fair to extremely fine.* (9) £250-300

Maxentius (AD 306-312)

689 Maxentius, Folles (5), assorted types. *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

690* Romulus, son of Maxentius, Folles (2), Rome, bare head right, *rev* temple with columns (RIC 207); *rev* temple without columns (RIC 207 var). *Fine and very fine, rare.* (2) £100-120

both bought A H Baldwin 1893

Valentinian (AD 364-375)

691* Valentinian I, light Miliarense 4.40g, Trier AD 367-375, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVM, Emperor standing facing holding labarum and resting on shield (RIC 26a). *Flan cracks and light surface deposit, otherwise toned extremely fine.* £800-1000

Valens (AD 364-378)

692 Valens, Siliquae (4), Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 46a); Lyons, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIP (RIC 6h); Constantinople, *rev* VOT X MVLT XX (RIC 37a var); Constantinople mint mark unclear, *rev* VOT V. *Fine.* (4) £180-220

Gratian (AD 367-383)

693* Gratian, Siliquae (3), Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 46b), *toned extremely fine;* Rome, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM (RIC 58a), *toned, chipped thus very fine;* Aquileia, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 15b3), *deeply toned about very fine.* (3) £150-180

Valentinian II (AD 375-392)

694* Valentinian II, Siliquae (2), Lyons mint mark partially off flan, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA; Trier, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG (RIC 43); *toned good fine.* (2) £60-80

Theodosius I (AD 379-395)

695 Theodosius I, Siliquae (2), Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 64c); *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM (RIC 71c). *Iridescent toning, fine, the first a very rare variety.* (2) £60-80

Magnus Maximus (AD 383-388)

696* Magnus Maximus, Siliqua 1.80g, Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM Roma seated facing (RIC 84b). *Beautifully toned, extremely fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby 1896, lot 191

Flavius Victor (AD 387-388)

697* Flavius Victor, Siliqua 1.34g, Mediolanum, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing (not in RIC, although should be part of RIC 12). *Toned very fine, very rare.* £300-400

bought Sotheby 1896, lot 191

698* Flavius Victor, Siliqua 1.66g, Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated (RIC 84d). *Flan crack, good fine, rare.* £200-250

bought Spink 1895

Honorius (AD 393-423)

699* Honorius, Siliqua 1.99g, Mediolanum, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated holding Victory and spear (not in RIC, although should be part of RIC 32); together with a siliqua of Arcadius. *First toned, extremely fine, rare, second fine.* (2) £120-150

Constantius II (AD 337-361)

700* Constantius II, Miliarense 4.04g, Trier AD 347-348, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* GAVDIUM ROMANORVM, captives below standard (RIC 153), *lightly buckled, fair;* together with Siliqua, *rev* VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXX, within wreath, mint unclear, *weak, fine.* (2) £200-250

687

688

688

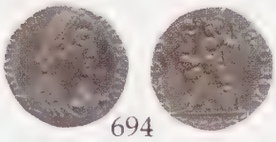
690

693

693

693

691


694

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

702

705

716

718

704

703

718

725

725

725

727

728

701* Constantius II, reduced weight Siliqua, Arles, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX, within wreath (RIC 253), *extremely fine;* together with other silver, Siliqua of Constantius II, Lyons (RIC 216), *heavily pared down;* Siliqua of Constans, mint off flan, *fine;* silvered Ae 3 of Constantine I, *very fine.* (4) £200-250

Julian II (AD 360-363)

702* Julian II, Siliquae (5), as Caesar (3), Arles, bare head right, *rev* VOTIS V MVLTIS X within wreath (RIC 260); as Augustus, Lyons, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVG (RIC 212); *rev* VOTIS V MVLTIS X within wreath (RIC 218); as Emperor (2), Arles, diademed bust right, *rev* VOT X MVLT XX within wreath, medallion containing eagle at top (RIC 310); Antioch, similar (RIC 213). *Generally fine.* (5) £150-180

Jovian (AD 363-364)

703* Jovian, Ae 1, Antioch AD 363-364, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORIA ROMANORVM, Emperor standing holding Victory (RIC 228). *About very fine, rare.* £150-180

bought W S Lincoln 1900

Eugenius (AD 392-394)

704* Eugenius, Siliqua 1.23g, pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left holding Victory (RIC 106d). *Exceptional extremely fine.* £500-600

bought W S Lincoln 1901

Jovinus (AD 411-413)

705* Jovinus, Siliqua 1.42g, Trier, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG, Roma seated holding Victory (RIC 1711). *Flan crack, reverse weak, about fine, very rare.* £300-400

bought W S Lincoln 1901

Alexandrian

706 Alexandria, Nero AD 54-68, Billon Tetradrachms (5) (BMC 124, 126, 156, 163, 165). *Mainly good to fine.* (5) £90-120

707 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms (9), Marcus Aurelius (BMC 1272); Commodus (BMC 1404a, 1423a); Elagabalus (BMC 1488); Severus Alexander (BMC 1617, 1636, 1693); Maximus I (BMC 1782a, 1802). *Mainly good fine.* (9) £80-100

708 Alexandria, Gordian I Africanus AD 238, Billon Tetradrachm (BMC 1824). *Nearly very fine.* £80-100

709 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms (7), Tranquillina (BMC 1938), *fine and rare;* together with Gordian III (BMC 1895, 1902, 1907, 1912, 1925), *fair to fine.* (7) £80-100

710 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms (14), Philip I AD 244-249 (BMC 1969a, 1971, 1972, 1978a, 1980a); Valerian AD 253-260 (BMC 2144); Gallienus AD 253-268 (BMC 2164, 2177, 2186, 2216a, 2220, 2227, 2234, 2237). *Fair to good fine.* (14) £100-120

711 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms (14), Salonina wife of Gallienus (BMC 2252, 2248, 2281); Claudius II Gothicus AD 268-270 (BMC 2307, 2316, 2327, 2331, 2333, 2335); Aurelian AD 270-275 (BMC 2345, 2362, 2370a, 2371, 2373a). *Fair to fine.* (14) £80-120

712 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms, Vabalathus AD 271-272 (BMC 2384); Tacitus AD 275-276 (BMC 2404, 2408); Probus AD 276-282 (BMC 2419, 2423, 2424, 2427, 2433, 2436, 2439, 2440); Carinus AD 283-285 (BMC 2448, 2455, 2458, 2460, 2461). *Fair to fine.* (16) £80-100

713 Alexandria, Billon Tetradrachms (11), Numerian AD 283-284 (BMC 2466, 2469, 2473); Maximianus (BMC 2550, 2560, 2561, 2583, 2588a, 2583a, 2595); Galerius AD 305-311 (BMC 2617a), *fair to fine;* together with miscellaneous ancient Ae (24), *fair to fine.* (35) £60-80

714 Alexandria, Diocletian AD 284-305, Billon Tetradrachms (16) (BMC 2476, 2477, 2481, 2484 (2), 2485, 2500, 2502, 2503, 2509a, 2516, 2517, 2524, 2525, 2538, 2549a). *Fair to fine.* (16) £70-90

Miscellaneous Roman

715 Miscellaneous ancient Ae (22). *Generally poor.* (22) £20-30

716* 4th Century Roman silver, Siliquae (5), AD 363-364, Jovian AD 363-364, Arles, pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VOT V MVLT X within wreath (RIC 329), *fine;* Valentinian AD 364-375, mint off flan, *rev* RESTITVTO REIP, *fine;* Trier, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 27a), *toned, very fine;* Lyons, *rev* VRBS ROMA (RIC 9a), *toned, very fine;* Rome, *rev* VOT V MVLT X (RIC 10b), *toned, good very fine.* (5) £250-300

717 4th Century Roman Ae, Licinius AD 308-324, Folles (2); Constantine the Great AD 307-337, large module Folles (6); Constans AD 337-350, Centenionales (2), Half-Centenionales (2); Constantius II AD 337-361, Centenionales (8), including *rev* Chi-Rho, mint of Rome. (20) £250-300

718* 4th Century Roman Ae (12), Magnentius AD 350-353, Half-Centenionales (8), including *rev* Chi-Rho, Lyon; Decentius AD 351-353, Double-Centenionalis, *rev* Chi-Rho, Trier (RIC 319), Half-Centenionales (2). *Fine to good very fine.* (12) £200-250

719 4th Century Roman Ae (23), Constantius Gallus AD 351-354, Ae3 (3); Julian the Apostate AD 360-363, Ae1 (2), *rev* Bull and stars, mints of Antioch and Constantinople; Valentinianus AD 364-378, Ae 3; Gratian AD 367-383, Ae3 (3); Valentinian II AD 375-392, Ae2 (3); Theodosius I AD 379-395, Ae2 (5); Aelia Flacilla, wife of Theodosius I, Ae 2 (2), Magnus Maximus AD 383-388, Ae2; Arcadius AD 383-408, Ae2 (2); Honorius AD 393-423, Ae2. *Fair to extremely fine, a mixed and very useful group.* (23) £400-500

720 Roman Ae3 / Ae 4 (27), of Maxentius (3), Licinius I (17) and Licinius II (7). *Mixed grade.* (27) £150-200

721 Roman Ae (126), Folles and smaller of Constantine the Great (59), Fausta (2), Crispus (15), Dalmatius, Constantine II (21), Constans (9), Constantius II (19). *Mixed grade.* (126) £350-400

722 Roman Ae 3 and smaller (44), of Magnentius (4), Constantius Gallus, Julian II (3), Jovian, Valentinian I (3), Valens (2), Gratian (7), Valentinian II (5), Theodosius I (9), Magnus Maximus, Arcadius (3), Honorius (4) and Valentinian III. *Mixed grade.* (44) £400-500

723 Anonymous Ae (4), Griffon and Wheel, *rev* tripod; female bust right, *rev* tripod; bust of Venus right, *rev* dove S C; arrow shaped symbol *rev* M; together with a lead seal or ticket identified as Nero and Agrippina by the collector though less clear now. *Fine to very fine.* (5) £50-70

724 3rd and 4th Century Ae (26), including Constantius Chlorus (7), memorial issue Half-Follis, memorial issue Ae4 (3); Helena (4); Theodora (4); Gallerius (5); Severus II; Maximinus (3); Maxentius. *Fine to very fine.* (26) £250-300

725* Miscellaneous Aes Rude and Aes Grave (16), Triens, Sextans and Unciae, Ases. *Fine to very fine, viewing recommended.* (16) £400-500

726 Miscellaneous Ancient (13), including large Ptolemaic Ae, Roman, Byzantine and a study aid replica of an Athenian Dekadrachm. *Mixed grade, viewing rcommended.* (13) £60-80

BYZANTINE

727* Nicephorus II Phocas AD 963-969, Histamenon Nomisma 4.37g, facing bust of Christ, *rev* facing busts of Nicephorus and Basil holding patriarchal cross between them (S 1776). *Attempted piercing above head of Christ, fine and rare.* £200-300

from the G H Gaviller Collection

728* Justinian I, AD 527-565, Ae Decanumium, Antioch/Theoupolis, Justinian enthroned facing, *rev* large I flanked and surmounted by crosses (S 234), *very fine, rare;* together with other Byzantine Ae and copper (20), *mainly fine.* (21) £100-120

729

730

731

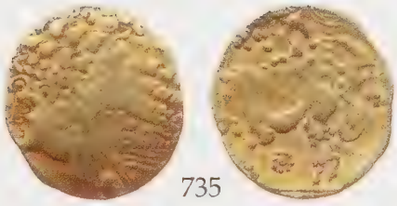
732

733

734

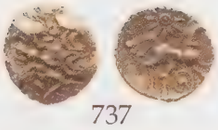
734

738


735

736

739


737

741

740

LESSER GERMANIC PEOPLES

729* Ostrogoths, Theoderic 493-526, Ae 40 Nummi, mint of Rome, helmeted bust of Roma right, *rev* eagle, XL, officina Γ (H. 74). *Short flan, good very fine, rare.* £120-150

bought A H Baldwin 1890

730* Ostrogoths, Theoderic 493-526, Ae 40 Nummi, mint of Rome, helmeted bust of Roma right, *rev* eagle, XL, no officina (H 74a). *Rare variety without officina, good fine.* £150-180

from the Gavrill collection

731* Vandals, Gelimer AD 530-534, Silver ½-Siliqua or 50-Denarii 1.18g, diademed bust right, *rev* cross, D N and elongated L within wreath (H 12; MEC 26). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

from the G H Gaviller Collection

RENAISSANCE

732* Domitian AD 81-96, Sestertius 21.92g, AD 90-91, laureate head right, *rev* IOVI VICTORI S C, Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre (cf RIC 388). *Perhaps with the appearance of a Renaissance piece, Small area of weakness on reverse, brown toning, extremely fine.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln 1893

733* Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, As 8.43g AD 140-144, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT COS III S C knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum (cf RIC 704a). *Perhaps with the appearance of a Renaissance piece, attractively toned, about extremely fine.* £150-200

BRITISH COINS

Celtic

734* Celtic Stater, the Averni, devolved head of Apollo, *rev* horse left, elaborate wing motif, figure in temple below (Roth 202); Units (4), devolved head of Apollo, *rev* horse (2), imitations of Republican Denarii (2). *First extremely fine, the others fair to fine.* (5) £300-400

735* Gallo-Belgic issue Stater 7.56g, large flan, 125-100 BC, head of Apollo left, *rev* horse left (S 2; V 1-1 var). *Trace of mount thus fine, rare.* £500-600

bought A H Baldwin 1903

736* Early uninscribed coinage, ¼-Stater 1.30g, trophy type 45-40 BC, blank, *rev* trophy design (S 47; BMC 437; V 147-1). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin 1896

737 Early uninscribed coinage, ¼-Stater 1.39g, QC or Remic Type 55-45 BC, head of Apollo, *rev* horse right (S 47 var; BMC 489-493; V 220-1 Atrebatic). *Flan crack, very fine.* £200-250

738* Early uninscribed coinage, Stater 5.82g, Whaddon Chase type, devolved head of Apollo, *rev* horse right, pellet below (BMC 325-330). *Good fine.* £300-350

bought A H Baldwin 1903, ex Douglas collection

739* Early uninscribed coinage, Stater 5.84g, Whaddon Chase type, devolved head of Apollo, *rev* horse right (BMC 280). *Very fine.* £300-350

bought W S Lincoln 1901

740* Verica AD 10-40, Stater 5.34g, vine leaf dividing VIRI, *rev* horseman right, COF in field (S 121; BMC 1159-73; V 520-1). *About very fine.* £400-450

bought Spink 1901

741* Cunobelin 1st Century AD - AD 40, Stater 5.39g, corn ear dividing CAMV, *rev* horse right, star and palm branch above, CVN[O] below (S 283ff; BMC 1806-1806). *About very fine.* £450-500

742* Cunobelin 1st Century AD - AD 40, Stater 5.31g, similar to previous lot but without star. *Fair.* £150-200

bought Sotheby, 6 March 1900

743* Iceni Stater 5.53g, Freckenham type, trefoil design, *rev* horse right, wheel below (S -; BMC 3405). *Well struck good very fine.* £600-700

from W I Ready

744 Miscellaneous Celtic Silver, Potin and Bronze (16), including Channel Islands, Atrebatic Staters, Iceni Units and contemporary forgeries. *Mixed grade, very useful group.* (16) £300-400

745* Contemporary forgery with geometric design 1.83g, *rev* horse left. *Crude style, fair.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln 1904

Sceattas

746* Sceatta, Searies A, diademed bust right, *rev* standard containing TOT II (MET 90; N 40; S 775). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200

ex Gaviller collection

747* Sceattas (3), standard series, porcupine bust right, *rev* standard with pellets and bars (N 44), *about very fine, some deposit;* together with bronze sceattas, *fair* (2) £80-100

748* Sceatta, series E later Porcupine type, bust right, *rev* standard with crescent, pellets, crosses and bars (S 790; cf Met 218). *About very fine.* £80-100

749* Sceatta, series B and J, legend, diademed bust right, *rev* legend, bird on cross (N 126). *Edge chip very fine, scarce.* £120-150

Kings of Northumbria

Eanred (810-841)

750* Stycas (4), moneyers Aldates, Monne, Odilo, and uncertain (BMC 26, 203, 228 var, -; N 186). *Very fine or better.* (4) £120-140

all ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)

751* Stycas (4), moneyers Daegberht, Eadwine, Gadutes, and Monne (BMC 75, 88 var, 167, 210; N 186). *Very fine or better.* (4) £120-140

first bought W C Weight, January 1896
second bought Spink, February 1903
third bought W S Lincoln, January 1898
fourth bought Spink, December 1888 (ex Hexham hoard)

Æthelred II (c.841-843, 844-849)

752* Stycas (7), moneyers Brother, Eardwulf (2), Leofdegn, Monne, Wihtred, and Wulfred (BMC 276, 363, -, 446, 525 var, 599, 610 var; N 188, 190). *Very fine or better.* (7) £200-250

all ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)

753* Stycas (5), moneyers Eanred, Fordred, Monne (2), and Wulfred (BMC 316, 386 var, 568, -, 621; N 188, 190). *Fine to good very fine.* (5) £120-140

second bought Spink, December 1889
third bought J W Archard, December 1902
last bought Spink, February 1903

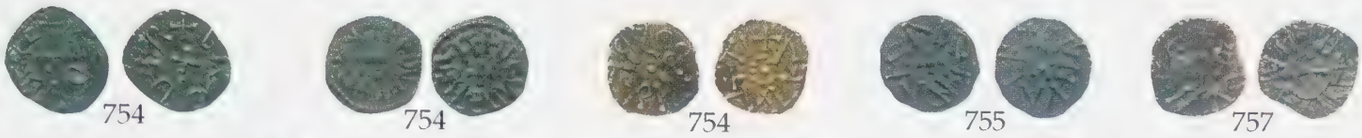
Redwulf (c.843-844)

754* Stycas (2), moneyers Brother and Wendelberht (BMC 631, 662; N 189; S 867); **Osberht (c.849-867),** Styca, moneyer Wulfsixt (BMC -; N 191; S 869). *Very fine, all scarce.* (3) £150-200

first bought W C Weight, May 1896
second and third ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)

742 743 745 746 747 748

749 750 751 752 753


754 754 754 755 757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

Archbishops of York

Eanbald II (796-c.835)

755* Styca, moneyer Cunwulf, ✠ENDALD AEP, cross, *rev* ✠EVNVALF, cross of five pellets, 1.11g (BMC 679 var; N 194). *Very fine, rare.* £120-140

ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)

Wigmund (c.837-850)

756 Stycas (4), moneyers Coenred, Ethelhelm, Ethelweard, and Hunlaf (BMC 728, 747, 769, -; N 196; S 870). *Very fine.* (4) £120-140

first bought Spink, December 1888 (ex Hexham hoard)
second ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)
third bought W S Lincoln, December 1899
fourth bought Spink, February 1903

Wulfhere (c.850-900)

757* Styca, moneyer Wulfred, VVLFHFR AREP (retrograde), cross within circle, *rev* VVLFR✠ED, cross, 1.09g (BMC -; N 197; S 871). *Very fine, rare.* £100-120

ex Lt-Col B Lowsley, Sothebys, 3 May 1899, lot 172 (part)

Archbishops of Canterbury

Ceolnoth (833-870)

758* Penny, group III, Cialmod, ...NOÐ ARCHIEP..., tonsured bust facing, *rev* cross with CIALM OD MO in bars and N E T A in angles, 0.80g (BMC 37; N 245; S 894). *Chipped with approximately one-third of flan missing, otherwise very fine, rare.* £400-500

bought A H Baldwin, January 1906

Kings of Mercia

Coenwulf (796-821)

759* Penny, East Anglia, Lul, ✠CONVVLF REX W, crude bust right, *rev* ✠ L V L on leaves within angles of cross, 1.23g (*BNJ* XXXII p.58, 97f [this coin]; BMC 74; N 363; S 919). *Edge chipped, minor flan crack across reverse, very fine with clear portrait, rare.* £600-800

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 19 November 1895, lot 245
ex R Marsham, Sothebys, 19 November 1888, lot 74

Berhtwulf (840-852)

760* Penny, group I, Brid, BERHTVLF REX, bust right, *rev* ✠BRID MONETA, cross-crosslet, 1.06g (BMC 118; N 406; S 935). *Chipped with approximately 15% of flan missing, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

ex F A Walters (in exchange), 23 April 1903

Burgred (852-874)

761* Penny, Lunette type a, Cunehelm, *rev* CVNEHEL across centre, MON ETA above and below within lunettes, 1.21g (BMC 195; N 423; S 938). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought J Vieweg, August 1899

762* Penny, Lunette type a, Wulfred, *rev* VVLFRED across centre, MON ETA above and below within lunettes, 1.23g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.266/3 [this coin]; BMC -; N 423; S 938). *Small edge chip, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought Spink, December 1888

763* Penny, Lunette type c, Cunehelm, *rev* CVNEHEL across centre, MON ETA above and below within lunettes broken at angles, 1.05g (BMC 201 var; N 425; S 940). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln, July 1900

764* Penny, Lunette type d, Diarwulf, *rev* DIARVLF across centre, MON ETA above and below within lunettes consisting of lines with crooks at ends, 1.35g (BMC 221; N 426; S 941). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought J Vieweg, August 1889

765* Penny, Lunette type d, Osmund, *rev* OSMUND across centre, MON ETA above and below within lunettes consisting of lines with crooks at ends, 1.17g (BMC 371 var; N 426; S 941). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

ex C Marjoribanks, Sothebys, 29 April 1904, lot 225 (part)

Kings of East Anglia

Æthelstan I (c.825-840)

766* Penny, ✠EDELSTAN, Ā in centre, *rev* ✠REX A'NG:, Omega in centre, 1.25g (BMC 19 var; N 439; S 950). *Small edge chip, minor flan cracks, about very fine and rare.* £400-500

ex C Marjoribanks, Sothebys, 29 April 1904, lot 225 (part)
ex J J Nunn, Sothebys, 27 November 1896, lot 62

Edmund (855-870)

767* Penny, Eadwald, ✠EADMVND REX·, Ā in centre, *rev* ✠EADΛVALD NOII (retrograde), cross with pellets in angles, 1.26g (BMC 69 var; N 456; S 954). *Crude style, about very fine and scarce.* £300-400

ex J J Nunn, Sothebys, 27 November 1896, lot 64

Viking Coinage

St Edmund Memorial Coinage (c.895-910)

768* Penny, Adalbert, *rev* ✠ΛOLBRT NIME, 1.34g (BMC 166; N 483; S 960). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, February 1890

769* Penny, Arus, *rev* ✠ΛRVS VVOEIC, 1.32g (BMC 259; N 483; S 961). *Minor weakness, otherwise good very fine, toned.* £200-250

ex C Marjoribanks, Sothebys, 29 April 1904, lot 225 (part)

770* Penny, Daegmund, *rev* ✠DΛIEMOIID MOI, 1.29g (BMC 333; N 483; S 960). *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £200-250

bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 April 1903

771* Penny, Reart, *rev* ✠ЯEΛRT VIODII, 1.37g (BMC 521; N 483; S 961). *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £200-250

bought W C Weight, May 1896

Cnut

772* Penny, CNVT REX, cross, *rev* ✠CVNNETTI, small cross with pellets in two angles, 1.24g (BMC 921 var; N 499; S 990). *Good very fine, obverse darkly toned, scarce.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln, July 1900

773* Penny, CNVT REX, patriarchal cross, *rev* ✠CVNNETTI, small cross with pellets in two angles, 1.33g (BMC 928; N 501; S 993). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought Devine, July 1896

Cnut and Siefred

774* Penny, CNVT RX, patriarchal cross, *rev* ✠SIEFREDVS, cross with pellets in two angles, 1.31g (BMC 1020; N 504; S 996). *Good very fine, scarce.* £300-400

bought W S Lincoln, April 1903

Anonymous

775* Penny, ✠EBRAICE C, patriarchal cross, *rev* ✠MIRΛBILΛ FECIT, small cross with pellets in two angles, 1.43g (BMC 1056 var; N 512; S 1000). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400

bought W S Lincoln, April 1903

Kings of Wessex

Ecgberht (802-839)

776* Penny, Canterbury, Oba, ...EΛΓ HT REX, bust right, *rev* ✠OBΛ M.....TΛ, Dorobernia monogram, 0.85g (BMC 7; N 573; S 1035). *Broken with approximately one-third of flan missing, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500

ex Sothebys, 21 December 1895, lot 87 (part)

777

780

779

781

782

783

778

787

788

784

785

786

Æthelwulf (839-858)

777* Penny, phase II, Rochester, Beagmund, ✠EÐELVVLF REX, cross with wedges in angles, *rev* ✠BEAGMVND, cross-crosslet, 1.24g (BMC 84; N 605; S 1046). *Very fine, rare.* £800-1000

ex 'Astronomer', Sothebys, 12 June 1906, lot 146
ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 21 November 1895, lot 497
ex W Brice (collection purchased by Montagu)
ex J B Bergne, Sothebys, 20-30 May 1873, lot 135

778* Penny, phase IV, Canterbury, Diar, ✠ΛEÐELVVLF REX, bust right, *rev* ✠DIAR MONETA on limbs of cross, ω O A O in angles, 1.02g (BMC 64; N 618; S 1051). *Broken in two, otherwise very fine, rare.* £120-140

Æthelberht (858-866)

779* Penny, Beagmund, ✠ΛEÐELBEΛRH REX, bust right, *rev* ✠BEΛHMVND MO on limbs of cross, N E T Λ in angles, 1.22g (BMC 5; N 620; S 1053). *Edge slightly chipped, minor surface deposit, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £500-700

ex Sothebys, 21 December 1895, lot 87 (part)

Æthelred I (866-871)

780* Penny, Herewulf, ✠ΛEÐELRED REX, bust right, *rev* HEREVLF across centre, MON ETΛ above and below within lunettes, 1.13g (BMC 29; N 622; S 1055). *Edge slightly chipped, very fine and rare.* £500-700

ex Sothebys, 30 June 1897, lot 3 (part)

781* Penny, Mann, ✠ΛEÐELRED REX, bust right, *rev* MANN across centre, MON ETΛ above and below within lunettes, 1.16g (BMC 35 var; N 622; S 1055). *Edge slightly chipped, good very fine and rare.* £600-800

ex Sothebys, 30 June 1897, lot 3 (part)

Alfred (871-899)

782* Penny, Ethelmund, ✠ΛELBRED REX, bust right, *rev* ETELMV across centre, ND MO NETΛ above and below within lunettes, 1.14g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.266/4 [this coin]; BMC -; N 625; S 1057). *Minor staining, very fine and rare.* £600-800

ex Sothebys, 30 June 1897, lot 5

783* Penny, Ludig, ✠EL FR ED RE, small cross with pellet in one angle, *rev* LVDIG MON in two lines, 1.46g (BMC 356 var; N 637; S 1066). *Edge chipped, very fine and scarce.* £400-500

ex Sothebys, 21 December 1895, lot 116 (part)

784* Penny, Wulfred, AEL FRE DREX, small cross, *rev* VVLF RED✠ in two lines, 1.50g (BMC 396; N 639; S 1067). *Very fine and scarce.* £500-700

ex Sothebys, 21 December 1895, lot 116 (part)

785* Penny, Canterbury, Eadwald, ✠ÆLFRED REX DORO, small cross, *rev* EΛDV ΛL MO in two lines, 1.40g (BMC 21; N 638; S 1069). *Very fine, rare.* £600-800

bought Puttick & Simpson, April 1903

786* Penny, London, ELFRED REX, bust right, *rev* Londonia monogram, 1.03g (BMC 94 var; N 644; S 1061). *Edge slightly chipped, very fine and rare.* £2000-2500

ex J G Murdoch, Sothebys, 31 March 1903, lot 73

Edward the Elder (899-924)

787* Penny, two-line type, Eadmund, *rev* EΛDMV ND MO in two lines, 1.51g (BMC 35; N 649; S 1087). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

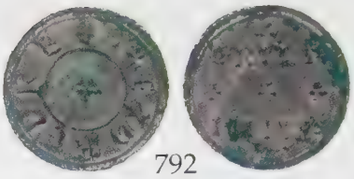
the ticket with this coin gives the provenance as ex A B Richardson, Sothebys, 22-24 May 1895, lot 12, but there was no coin matching its description in that sale

788* Penny, two-line type, Walter, *rev* PΛLT ERE O in two lines, 1.62g (BMC 70; N 649; S 1087). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

789

791


792

790

792

793

794

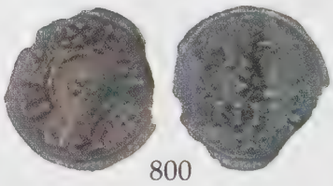
798

796

797

799

795


800

801

Æthelstan (924-939)

789* Penny, circumscription cross type, York, Regnald, *rev* ✠REGNALD MO EFORPIC, 1.47g (BMC 9 var; N 672; S 1093). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

ex Rev T Calvert, Sothebys, 26-28 March 1897, lot 247

790* Penny, circumscription rosette type, Chester, Eadmund, *rev* ✠EADMVND MO LEIGC, 1.52g (BMC 46 var; N 680; S 1098). *Slightly creased, minor flan cracks, about very fine, rare.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln, November 1891

Eadmund (939-946)

791* Penny, two-line type, Maerten, *rev* MÆRT ENE M in two lines, 1.37g (BMC 99; N 691; S 1105). *Pierced, fine and scarce.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, December 1887

Eadred (946-955)

792* Pennies (2), two-line type, Cristin, *rev* CRIZT IN ME, annulets at end of obverse and reverse legends (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.266/5 [this coin]; SCBI Copenhagen 736; BMC -; N 706); Thurmod, *rev* ÐRMO DE MO (BMC 100; N 708). *First very fine with minor surface deposit, the second broken in three pieces otherwise very fine, both rare.* (2) £500-700

both ex Sothebys, 17-19 February 1898, lot 329
for more information on the moneyer Cristin see the article by Michael Dolley in BNJ XXXVI (1967)

793* Penny, two-line type, Eferulf, *rev* EFERV LF MOT, 1.53g (SCBI Merseyside 472 var; BMC -; N 707). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

bought Spink, March 1890

794* Penny, two-line type, Wilsig, *rev* WILS IG HO, 1.51g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.267/6 [this coin]; SCBI Edinburgh 295; BMC -; N 708). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

795* Penny, portrait type, Saraward, ✠EADRED REX, bust right, *rev* ✠SARVVRD MONE, small cross, 1.19g (BMC 118; N 713). *Very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

ex Sothebys, 17-19 February 1898, lot 328

Eadwig (955-959)

796* Penny, two-line type, Heriger, *rev* HERIG ER MO, 1.37g (BMC 27 var; N 724). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-500

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

Kings of all England

Eadgar (959-975)

797* Penny, two-line type, Albutc, *rev* ALBV TC ИO, 1.18g (BMC 72; N 741). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 April 1903

798* Penny, two-line type, Fastolf, *rev* FAST OLF H, 1.06g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 741). *Edge chipped, otherwise very fine, very rare, the moneyer apparently unrecorded for the type.* £300-400

bought G W Archard, February 1902

799* Penny, two-line type, Isembert, *rev* IZEH BERT, 1.45g (BMC 113 var; N 741). *Very fine.* £200-250

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

800* Penny, two-line type, Umbein, *rev* VИBE IN HO, 1.17g (BMC 109; N 741). *Creased, edge bent and chipped, otherwise fine.* £80-100

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

801* Penny, two-line type, Ælfred, *obv* M in field, *rev* ELFRED ES MON, 1.32g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.267/8 [this coin]; SCBI British Museum 1009 var; N 744). *Small flan crack, very fine and scarce.* £250-300

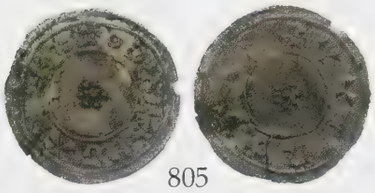
bought J Vieweg, July 1890

802

803

806

804



805

807

808

809

810

811

813

812

814

814

815

802* Penny, two-line type, Othelric, *rev* OÐEL RI MT, 1.24g (Coinage in Tenth-Century England 148 [same dies]; SCBI -; BMC -; N 745). *Edge chipped, some surface deposit, otherwise very fine and very rare, believed to be only the second known example.* £300-400

bought A H Sadd, 20 June 1899

803* Penny, two-line type, Werstan, *rev* VVER ZTΛN, 1.56g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.267/7 [this coin]; SCBI British Museum 1210; N 745). *Slightly bent, very fine and rare.* £300-400

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 21 (part)

804* Penny, circumscription cross type, Fastolf, *rev* ✠FASTOLF MON, 1.18g (BMC 172 var; N 748). *Some flan cracks, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln, December 1887

805* Penny, circumscription rosette type, Werstan, *rev* ✠VVERZTΛN, 1.27g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 758). *Two pieces broken off and re-attached, otherwise about very fine, very rare.* £200-250

bought J W Archard, November 1901

Edward the Martyr (975-978)

806* Penny, Stamford, Hild, *rev* ✠HILD M-O STΛNFORD, 1.27g (SCBI Lincolnshire 1086 [same dies]; BMC 28; Hildebrand 20; N 763). *Good very fine, rare.* £2000-2500

bought W S Lincoln, 29 November 1901

Æthelred II (978-1016)

807* Penny, first hand type, London, Ælfgar, *rev* ✠ÆLFGΛR M-O LVNDONI, 1.49g (SCBI Copenhagen 638; BMC -; Hildebrand 2029; N 766). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought W C Weight, July 1905

808* Penny, first hand type, Winchester?, Beorhtred, *rev* ✠BYRHTRED M ÐPINTO?, 1.45g (SCBI Mack 829 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 4171 var; N 766). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

809* Penny, second hand type, Canterbury, Leofric, *rev* ✠LEOFRIC M-O CÆNTPΛ, 1.39g (SCBI Copenhagen 78; BMC -; Hildebrand 198; N 768). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink, December 1899

810* Penny, second hand type, London, Æthelred, *rev* ✠ÆÐERED M-O LVNDO, 1.54g (SCBI Copenhagen 707; BMC 201; Hildebrand 2203; N 768). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin

811* Penny, CRVX type, Chester, Ælfstan, *rev* ✠ÆLFSTΛN M-O LEG, 1.68g (SCBI Chester 114 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1495; N 770). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

812* Penny, CRVX type, Hereford, Leofgar, *rev* ✠LEOFGΛR M-O HERE, 1.65g (SCBI Copenhagen 433; BMC -; Hildebrand 1344; N 770). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

813* Penny, CRVX type, Lewes, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEOFPINE M-O LÆPE, 1.64g (SCBI Copenhagen 461; BMC 131; Hildebrand 1447; N 770). *Good very fine.* £200-250

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

814* Pennies (2), CRVX type, Lincoln, Garfin, *rev* ✠GΛRFIN M-O LINCO (Hildebrand 1769; N 770), London, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE M-O LVN (Hildebrand 2620; N 770). *First cracked across centre, otherwise both very fine.* (2) £200-250

both ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

815* Penny, CRVX type, Lydford, Goda, *rev* ✠GODΛ M-O LYDΛ, 1.29g (SCBI Copenhagen 984; BMC 283; Hildebrand 3051; N 770). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

816

818

823

819

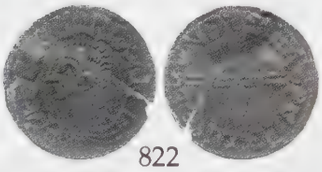
819

817

820

821

822



822

825

828

824

826

827

816* Penny, CRVX type, Maldon, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE M-O MÆLDV, 1.36g (SCBI Copenhagen 993; BMC 286; Hildebrand 3071; N 770). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 16 (part)

817* Penny, CRVX type, Wallingford, Æthelweard, *rev* ✠ÆÐELPERD M-O PELI, 1.69g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.267/9 [this coin]; SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 770). *Wavy flan, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500

bought Spink, February 1900

818* Penny, CRVX type, Winchester, Byrhsige, *rev* ✠BYRHSIGE M-O PIN, 1.68g (SCBI Copenhagen 1362; BMC -; Hildebrand 4144; N 770). *Obverse about very fine, reverse good very fine.* £120-140

819* Pennies (2), long cross type, Canterbury, Eadwold, *rev* ✠EADPOLD MΩO CÆNT (Hildebrand 152; N 774), Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE MΩO CÆNT (Hildebrand 181; N 774). *First crudely pierced, otherwise very fine, the second with metal flaws on obverse otherwise good very fine.* (2) £200-250

second bought C B Snelling, October 1890

820* Penny, long cross type, London, Eadwold, *rev* ✠EADPOLD MΩO LVND, 1.69g (SCBI Copenhagen 777 [same dies]; BMC 236; Hildebrand 2432; N 774). *Slightly bent, good very fine.* £200-250

ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

821* Penny, long cross type, London, Swetinc, *rev* ✠SPETINC M'O LVND, pellet in second quarter, 1.42g (SCBI Finland 308 [same dies]; BMC 260 var; Hildebrand 2923; N 774). *Cracked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £200-250

bought Spink, November 1898

822* Pennies (2), long cross type, London, Eadwine, *rev* ✠EDPINE MΩO LVND (Hildebrand 2490; N 774); Heawulf, *rev* ✠HEAPVLF M'O LVND (Hildebrand 2659; N 774). *First very fine, the second bent and cracked, otherwise about very fine.* (2) £200-250

first bought Spink
second ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

823* Penny, long cross type, Stamford, Æscwig, *rev* ✠ASCPGE M'O STA, 0.94g (SCBI Copenhagen 1119 var; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 774). *Some surface deposit, very fine and rare.* £150-200

bought Spink, February 1900

824* Penny, helmet type, Exeter, Wulfsige, *rev* ✠PVLFSIGE M'O EAXE, 1.47g (SCBI Copenhagen 214; BMC 66; Hildebrand 596; N 775). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought Spink, December 1899

825* Penny, helmet type, London, Toca, *rev* ✠TOCA MO'O LVNDEN, 1.40g (SCBI Copenhagen 949 [same dies]; BMC 276 var; Hildebrand 2952; N 775). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine.* £120-140

ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

826* Penny, helmet type, Norwich, Leofstan, *rev* ✠LEOFS(over T?)AN M'O NO, 1.46g (SCBI East Anglia 1199 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3153; N 775). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin, May 1897
ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 18-23 November 1895, lot 796 (part)

827* Penny, helmet type, York, Arnthor, *rev* ✠ARNÐVR M'O EOFR, 1.43g (SCBI Copenhagen 225; BMC -; Hildebrand 619; N 775). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, February 1900

828* Penny, last small cross type, Stamford, Æscwig, *rev* ✠ÆSPIG MO STANFO, 1.21g (SCBI Copenhagen 1115 var; BMC 316 var; Hildebrand 3439; N 777). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

829

830

833

834

832

832

831

835

835

835

836

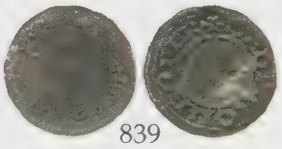
836

837

837

838

839


839

829* Penny, last small cross type, Thetford, Leofric, *rev* ✠LEOFRIC MΩON ÐEO, 1.26g (SCBI Finland 560 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3758; N 777). *Some peck-marks, very fine and toned.* £100-120

bought Spink, October 1880

830* Penny, last small cross type, Winchester, Ordbriht, *rev* ✠ORDBRIHT ON PINCSR, 1.49g (SCBI Copenhagen 1422; BMC 354; Hildebrand 4292; N 777). *Very fine.* £100-120

ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

831* Penny, last small cross type, York, Cetel, *rev* ✠CETEL M-O EOFRPIC, 1.17g (SCBI Mack 1063 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 660; N 777). *Some flan cracks, otherwise very fine and toned.* £100-120

ex S B Schieffelin, Sothebys, 30 March-2 April 1898, lot 587 (part)

Cnut (1016-1035)

832* Pennies (2), quatrefoil type, Lincoln, Matathan, *rev* ✠MΛTEÐAN MO LII (Hildebrand 1659 var; N 781), London, Eadwold, *rev* ✠EDPOLD ON LVND (Hildebrand 2193; N 781). *First cracked, otherwise very fine, the second about very fine.* (2) £150-200

first ex E C Krumbholz, Sothebys, 11-13 March 1897, lot 49 (part)
second bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 November 1903

833* Penny, quatrefoil type, London, Frethwine, *rev* ✠FREÐPINE O LVN, 0.93g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.268/10 [this coin]; SCBI Polish 188; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 781). *Flan flaw on reverse, very fine, the moneyer scarce.* £150-200

bought Spink, December 1896

834* Penny, quatrefoil type, York, Bretecol, *rev* ✠BRETECOL O EO, 1.02g (SCBI Copenhagen 558; BMC -; Hildebrand 496; N 781). *Very fine.* £100-120

ex E C Krumbholz, Sothebys, 11-13 March 1897, lot 49 (part)

835* Pennies (3), helmet type, Lincoln, Osgut, *rev* ✠OSGVT MO LINCOL (Hildebrand 1694; N 787), London, Leofstan, *rev* ✠LEOFSTΛN ON LVN (Hildebrand 2545; N 787), London, Wynsige, *rev* ✠PYNSIGE ON LVDE (Hildebrand 2823; N 787). *First with two edge splits, otherwise very fine, the second about very fine, the last cracked, otherwise about very fine.* (3) £200-250

first and third ex E C Krumbholz, Sothebys, 11-13 March 1897, lot 49 (part)
second bought Pearson, December 1887

836* Pennies (2), short cross type, London, Eadwine, *rev* ✠EDPINE ON LVND (Hildebrand 2313; N 790), God, *rev* ✠GOD ON LVNDEN (Hildebrand 2357; N 790). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200

first bought A H Baldwin, January 1906
second bought Spink, March 1900

837* Pennies (2), short cross type, London, Godinc, *rev* ✠GODINC ON LVNDE (Hildebrand 2408; N 790), Leofwold, *rev* ✠LEOFPOLD ON LV (Hildebrand 2598; N 790). *First with two small piercings, otherwise very fine, a scarce moneyer, the second good very fine.* (2) £150-200

first bought Spink, April 1889
second bought W C Weight, July 1905

838* Penny, short cross type, Winchester, Ælfheah, *rev* ✠ÆLFEH ON PINC, 1.16g (SCBI Copenhagen 4002; BMC 583 var; Hildebrand 3662; N 790). *Good very fine.* £120-140

ex E C Krumbholz, Sothebys, 11-13 March 1897, lot 49 (part)

839* Pennies (2), short cross type, York, Bjorn, *rev* ✠BEORN ON EOFER (Hildebrand 479; N 790), Godman, *rev* ✠GODMAN ON EOFFR (Hildebrand 617; N 790). *First about very fine, the second very fine.* (2) £150-200

both bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 November 1903

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

850

848

849

851

Harold I (1035-1040)

840* Penny, jewel cross type, Exeter, Hærra, *rev* ✠HÆRRΛ ON ECXECC, 1.16g (SCBI Stockholm 210 [same dies]; BMC 22; Hildebrand 132; N 802). *Very fine, rare.* £500-700

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 17 (part)

841* Penny, jewel cross type, York, Witherwine, *rev* ✠PIÐERPINNE ON EO, 1.16g (SCBI Copenhagen 133 [same dies]; BMC 27 var; Hildebrand 231; N 802). *Flan flaw on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 17 (part)

Harthacnut (1035-1042)

842* Penny, arm and sceptre type, Huntingdon, Wulfwine, ✠HARÐCNVT, bust left with sceptre, *rev* ✠PVLFPINE ON HVN, 0.96g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.268/11 [this coin]; SCBI Copenhagen 643 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 811). *Small edge chip, obverse very fine, reverse fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

ex Sothebys, 6-7 April 1899, lot 255

843* Penny, Lund, Toki, ✠NΛRÐECN, bust left, *rev* ✠TOOCI ON LVDI, long cross with crescents in two angles, 1.05g (Bruun 1447; Hauberg -; S 1170). *Obverse about very fine, reverse good very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex J J Nunn, Sothebys, 27 November 1896, lot 1159

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

844* Penny, PACX type, Lincoln, Swafa, *rev* ✠SPAFA ON LINCO, 1.10g (Freeman 251; SCBI Copenhagen 999 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 376; N 813). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400

bought C B Snelling, February 1894

845* Penny, radiate type, York, Iola, *rev* ✠IOLΛ ONN EOFER, 1.18g (Freeman 192; SCBI Copenhagen 838 var; BMC 244 var; Hildebrand 130 var; N 816). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

bought Spink, October 1889

846* Penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, Lincoln, Brihtric, *rev* ✠BRITHRIC OИ LINCOL, 1.18g (Freeman 73; SCBI Lincolnshire 617 [same reverse die]; BMC 679 var; Hildebrand 301 var; N 817). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought E Lincoln, January 1891

847* Penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, London, Wulfwine, *rev* ✠PVLCPINE ON LVND, 1.03g (Freeman 803; SCBI Copenhagen 1106; BMC 892 var; Hildebrand 562; N 817). *Good very fine, toned.* £200-250

bought Spink, November 1898

848* Penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, Northampton, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON HΛM, 1.01g (Freeman 3; SCBI Ashmolean 790 [same dies]; BMC 524; Hildebrand 213 var; N 817). *Crudely pierced, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £150-200

bought A H Sadd, Cambridge, March 1897

849* Penny, small flan type, London, Deorman, *rev* ✠DIREMA ON LVN, 0.89g (Freeman 264; SCBI Copenhagen 1044 [same dies]; BMC 799 var; N 818). *Very fine.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, January 1897

850* Penny, small flan type, London, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRIC ON LVNE, 0.84g (Freeman 754; SCBI Glasgow 1033 var; BMC 841 var; N 818). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

bought Pearson, 16 December 1887

851* Penny, small flan type, London, Wulfsige, *rev* ✠PVLSI ON LVND, 0.89g (Freeman 764; SCBI Fitzwilliam 848 var; BMC 842 var; Hildebrand 582; N 818). *Small flan crack, very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink, April 1900
ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 132 (part)

852

853

855

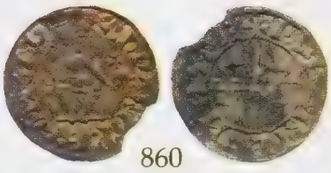
854

856

857

858

859


860

861

863

862

864

865

852* Penny, expanding cross type, light issue, London, Leofred, *rev* ✠LEOFRED ON LVND, 1.06g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.268/12 [this coin]; Freeman 545; SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 530; N 820). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £300-400

bought Spink, April 1900
Freeman records only one example of the light issue of this moneyer (SNC April 1983, no.1847)

853* Penny, expanding cross type, light issue, York, Winterfugel, *rev* ✠PINTERFVHL ON EOF, 1.17g (Freeman 435; SCBI Glasgow 1050 [same dies]; BMC 317 var; N 820). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, April 1900

854* Penny, expanding cross type, heavy issue, Canterbury, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEOFPINE ON CENT, 1.69g (Freeman 115 var; SCBI -; BMC -; N 823). *Good very fine and toned, extremely rare.* £400-500

Freeman records only three examples of this moneyer for this type, all of the light issue; this appears to be the first published example from the heavy issue.

855* Penny, expanding cross type, heavy issue, Lincoln, Colgrim, *rev* ✠COLGRIM ON LINCO, 1.64g (Freeman 95; SCBI Copenhagen 942; BMC 700 var; N 823). *Good very fine and toned.* £200-250

bought Spink, April 1900

856* Penny, helmet type, Wilton, Thurcil, *rev* ✠ÐVRCIL ON PILTVNE, 1.28g (Freeman 116; SCBI Ashmolean 895 [same dies]; BMC 1332; N 825). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought Spink, April 1900

857* Penny, helmet type, York, Thor, *rev* ✠ÐORR ON EOFERPI, 1.31g (Freeman 386; SCBI Glasgow 1084 [same dies]; BMC 343; Hildebrand 159; N 825). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink

858* Penny, helmet type, York, Ulfcetel, *rev* ✠VLFCETEL ON EOFR, 1.40g (Freeman 406; SCBI Glasgow 1085 [same dies]; BMC 339; N 825). *Very fine.* £150-200

859* Penny, sovereign type, Canterbury, Ælfred, *rev* ✠ÆLRED ONN FENTN, 1.35g (Freeman 7; SCBI Latvia 188 var; BMC 78; N 827). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought Spink, April 1900

860* Penny, sovereign type, Steyning, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRIC OИ STÆ, 1.18g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.269/13 [this coin]; Freeman 37; SCBI Glasgow 1108 [same dies]; BMC 1210; N 827). *Edge chipped, some staining on reverse, otherwise very fine and toned.* £120-140

bought Pearson, December 1887

861* Penny, hammer cross type, Hastings, Brid, *rev* ✠BRID ON HÆSTI, 1.30g (Freeman 8; SCBI Fitzwilliam 915 [same dies]; BMC 512; N 828). *Small edge split, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200

bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 April 1903

862* Penny, hammer cross type, Hastings, Duninc, *rev* ✠DVNING ON HÆST, pellet in first quarter, 1.32g (Freeman 38; SCBI Fitzwilliam 917-918 [same dies]; BMC 515 var; N 828). *Minor weakness, good very fine and toned.* £150-200

bought Spink, April 1900

863* Penny, hammer cross type, Ipswich, Brihtric, *rev* ✠BRIHTRIC ON GIPESI?, 1.15g (Freeman 18; SCBI -; BMC -; N 828). *Obverse scraped, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

ex Rev Dr Simpson, January 1891
Freeman records only two examples of this type of this moneyer, both from the Walbrook hoard (1872)

864* Penny, hammer cross type, Lewes, Oswold, *rev* ✠OSPOLD ON LÆPE, 1.38g (Freeman 128; SCBI Fitzwilliam 924 [same dies]; BMC 601; N 828). *Good very fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, March 1891

865* Penny, hammer cross type, Lewes, Wulfwine, *rev* ✠PVLFPINE ON LÆPE, 1.34g (Freeman 148; SCBI South-Eastern 1509; BMC 602; N 828). *Good very fine and very rare.* £300-400

bought J Vieweg, November 1899
Freeman notes only two examples, in the British Museum and Brighton Museum; this moneyer is not recorded for any other types at the mint

866

867

868

869

871

872

873

870

874

875

876

877

878

866* Penny, hammer cross type, Steyning, Deorman, *rev* ✠DIORMAN ON STÆNIG, 1.35g (Freeman 8; SCBI Fitzwilliam 928-929 [same dies]; BMC 1213; N 828). *Good very fine.* £150-200

bought J Vieweg, 20 September 1897

867* Penny, hammer cross type, Winchester, Anderboda, *rev* ✠ANDERBODE ON PINCE, 1.28g (Freeman 58; SCBI Fitzwilliam 933 [same reverse die]; BMC 1466; N 828). *Good very fine.* £150-200

bought J Vieweg, January 1900

868* Penny, hammer cross type, Winchester, Anderboda, *rev* ✠ANDERBODE ON PINCE, 1.28g (Freeman 58; SCBI Fitzwilliam 933 [same dies]; BMC 1466; N 828). *Reverse legend double-struck, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200

bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 April 1903

869* Penny, hammer cross type, York, Iocetel, *rev* ✠IOCTEL ON EOFR, 1.26g (Freeman 178; SCBI Yorkshire 418-419 [same dies]; BMC 361; N 828). *Good very fine.* £150-200

bought Puttick & Simpson, 7 April 1903

870* Penny, facing bust type, Bristol, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE ON BRVC, 1.08g (Freeman 79; SCBI -; BMC 41; N 830). *Reverse slightly double-struck, very fine and rare.* £250-300

bought J Vieweg, September 1897

871* Penny, facing bust type, London, Swetman, *rev* ✠SPETMAN ON LVN, 1.05g (Freeman 679; SCBI Mack 1291 var; BMC 1059 var; N 830). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought Spink, March 1890

872* Penny, facing bust type, London, Wulfgar, *rev* ✠PVLGAR ON LVNDEN, 1.12g (Freeman 729; SCBI Glasgow 1151 var; BMC 1062 var; N 830). *Edge chipped, otherwise good very fine and toned.* £120-140

bought Spink, June 1889

873* Penny, facing bust type, York, Thor, *rev* ✠ÐORR ON EOFR, 1.06g (Freeman 389; SCBI Ashmolean 1060 [same dies]; BMC 403; N 830). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought W C Weight, May 1896
ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 130 (part)

874* Penny, pyramids type, Chester, Leofnoth, *rev* ✠LCOFNOÐ ON LEICS, 1.35g (Freeman 140; SCBI Chester 385 [same dies]; BMC -; N 831). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250

bought Spink, October 1889

875* Penny, pyramids type, Winchester, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON PINCI, 1.24g (Freeman 30; SCBI Ashmolean 1083 [same reverse die]; BMC 1499 var, N 831). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, May 1900

876* Penny, pyramids type, Winchester, Leofwold, *rev* ✠LEOFPOLD ON PINC, 1.20g (Freeman 230; SCBI Mack 1330 var; BMC 1510; N 831). *Very fine.* £120-140

bought Spink, April 1900

Harold II (1066)

877* Penny, PAX type, Derby, Duninc, *rev* ✠DVNVNC ON DEO, 1.41g (Boyd, *NC* 1900, p.269/14 [this coin]; SCBI -; BMC -; N 836). *Very fine and excessively rare, this coin is the only known specimen.* £2000-2500

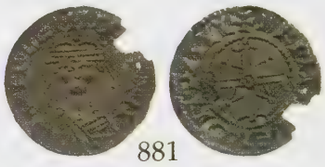
ex J J Nunn, Sothebys, 27 November 1896, lot 180

878* Penny, PAX type, Lewes, Leofwärd, *rev* ✠LEOFPARD ON LÆPE, 1.31g (SCBI South-Eastern 1693 [same dies]; BMC 44 [same dies]; N 836). *Good very fine and very rare, only two or three other examples known.* £1500-2000

ex Sothebys, 6-7 April 1899, lot 265

879

882



881

884

885

880

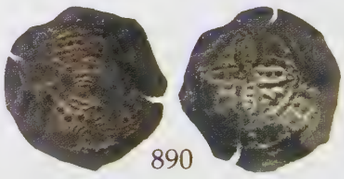
883

888

886

889

887



890

891

879* Penny, PAX type, Wilton, Ælfwold, *rev* ✠ÆLFPOLD ON PILTI, 1.30g (SCBI Ashmolean 1114 [same dies]; BMC 93; Hildebrand 5 var; N 836). *With some light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.* £600-800

bought G W Archard, February 1902

880* Penny, PAX type, Romney, Wulfmær, *obv* no sceptre, *rev* ✠PVLMÆR ON RVMEI, 1.15g (SCBI Ashmolean 1108 [same dies]; BMC 80; N 837). *Reverse double-struck, good fine, very rare.* £800-1000

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 58

William I (1066-1087)

881* Penny, bonnet type (II), Wallingford, Brihtmær, *rev* ✠BRIHTMÆR ON PALL, 1.08g (SCBI Ashmolean 38 var; BMC 155 [same dies]; N 842). *Edge chipped, good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln, October 1891

882* Penny, two sceptres type (IV), Lincoln, Ulf, *rev* ✠VLF ON LINCOLN, 1.34g (SCBI Lincolnshire 838 [same dies]; BMC 246; N 844). *About very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 70 (part)

883* Penny, two sceptres type (IV), York, Harthulf, *rev* ✠HARÐOLF ON EOFR, 1.30g (SCBI Merseyside 870 [same reverse die]; BMC 290; N 844). *Very fine, scarce.* £400-500

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 70 (part)

884* Penny, PAXS type (VIII), London, Æwi, *rev* ✠ÆPI ON LVNDNI, 1.36g (SCBI Copenhagen 1329 var; BMC 776 [same dies]; N 848). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Spink, June 1889

885* Penny, PAXS type (VIII), Winchester, Leofwold, *rev* ✠LIFPOLD ON PINC, 1.39g (SCBI Midland 620 [same dies]; BMC 1118 [same dies]; N 848). *Very fine.* £200-250

William II (1087-1100)

886* Penny, profile type (I), London, Eadric, *rev* ✠EDRIC ON LVND, 1.33g (SCBI Stockholm 163 [same reverse die]; BMC 30 var [same obverse die]; N 851). *Very fine, rare.* £800-1000

ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 16-20 November 1897, lot 82; found at Hitchin

Henry I (1100-1135)

887* Penny, type III, Launceston, Warin, *rev* ✠PERIN ON LANS, 1.31g (Andrew, *NC* 1901, p.136 [this coin]; SCBI -; BMC -; N 859). *Very fine and excessively rare, this believed to be the only known specimen.* £1500-2000

Coins of this moneyer have in the past been attributed to Canterbury

888* Penny, type XIV, London, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE ON LVND..., 1.29g (SCBI -; BMC 141; N 870). *Reverse double-struck, fine and rare.* £150-200

ex T P Angell, August 1891; found at Benedictine Priory, Milford Haven

889* Penny, type XIV, London, Raulf, *rev* ✠RAPVLF ON LVNDEN, 1.27g (SCBI Ashmolean 228 var; BMC 147 var; N 870). *Legends weak, otherwise very fine with clear portrait, rare.* £300-400

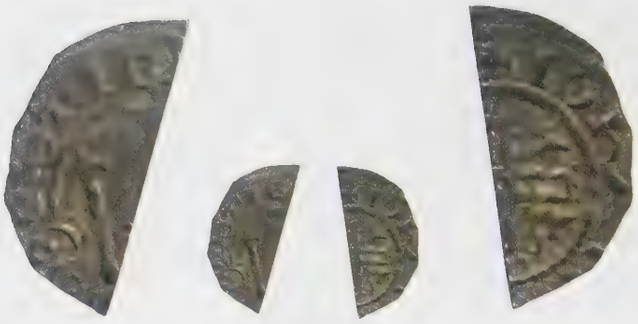
ex T P Angell, December 1898

890* Penny, type XIV, Winchester, moneyer's name not visible, *rev* ✠..... ON PINC, 1.38g (N 870). *Two edge splits, legends mostly flat, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

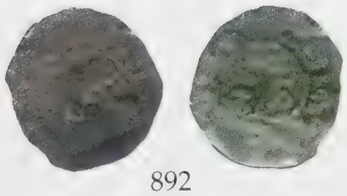
ex T P Angell, December 1898

891* Penny, type XV, London, Wulfwine, *rev* ✠PV.....INE ON LVND, 1.34g (SCBI Ashmolean 240 var; BMC 270; N 871). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120

bought Wadsworth, February 1891



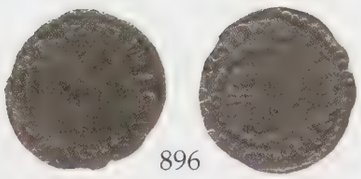
893



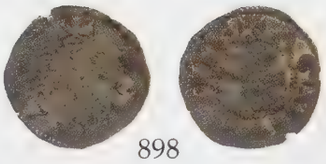
892

894

895



896



898

898

897

899

900

901

902

901

903

Stephen (1135-1154)

892* Penny, cross moline ('Watford') type, Norwich, Sihtric, *rev* ✠SIhT....., 1.38g (Mack 24j; SCBI Copenhagen 1402 [same dies]; BMC -; N 873). *Legends mostly flat, fine and scarce.* £120-140

bought W C Weight, May 1895

893* Cut Halfpenny, voided cross type, mint uncertain, Iohan, *rev* ✠IOhΛN....., 0.68g (Mack -; SCBI -; BMC -; N 878). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, November 1890
This moneyer is not recorded by Mack for any mint or type; coins of other types are however now known from Bedford, London, and Norwich

Henry II (1154-1189)

894* Pennies (5), 'Tealby' coinage, Canterbury, Ricard, *rev* ✠RICΛRD ON CΛNT, Carlisle?, Willem, *rev* ✠WILLAME ON CA?, Ipswich, Nicole, *rev* ✠NICOLE ON GIP, London, Æelwine, *rev* ✠..LWINE ON L....., another, moneyer and mint unclear. *Fine to good fine.* (5) £200-250

third bought W T Ready, May 1903

895* Penny, short cross, class 1a, London, Iefrei, *rev* ✠IEFREI ON LVND, 1.49g (N 962; S 1343). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200

896* Penny, short cross, class 1b, Carlisle, Alain, *rev* ✠ΛLΛIN ON CΛRD, 1.18g (N 963; S 1344). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

bought Freeman, February 1900

897* Penny, short cross, class 1c, Worcester, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODWINE ON WIR, 1.44g (N 964; S 1345). *About very fine, rare.* £120-140

bought Freeman, February 1900

Richard I (1189-1199)

898* Deniers (2), Aquitaine, RICΛRDVS in two lines, *rev* ✠AGVITANIE, cross (Elias 4). *One very fine with some surface deposit, the other fine.* (2) £60-80

John (1199-1216)

899* Penny, short cross, class 5b, Rochester, Hunfrei, *rev* ✠hVNFREI ON RO, 1.45g (N 970; S 1351). *Surfaces lightly scratched, good fine and rare.* £80-100

ex F W Hasluck, 13 April 1898

900* Pennies (3), short cross, class 5b, London, Ricard B, *rev* ✠RICΛRD B ON LV, York (2), Nicole, *rev* ✠NICOLE ON EVE, Renaud, *rev* ✠RENAVD ON EV (N 970; S 1351). *About very fine to very fine.* (3) £150-200

third bought December 1901

Henry III (1216-1272)

901* Pennies (2), short cross, Canterbury, class 7b, Henri, *rev* ✠hENRI ON CANTE (N 979; S 1356B), class 7c, Robert, *rev* ✠ROBERT ON CAN (N 980; S 1356C). *About very fine.* (2) £60-80

first bought W S Lincoln, March 1898

902* Pennies (5), long cross, class IIIa, Norwich, Ion, *rev* ION ON NOR WIC (N 986; S 1362), class Va, London, Henri, *rev* hEN RIO NLV NDE (N 991; S 1367), class Vb, London, Nicole, *rev* NIC OLE ONL VND (N 992; S 1368), class Vd, Canterbury, Nicole, *rev* NIC hOL EON KAN (N 994; S 1370), class Vg, London, Renaud, *rev* REN AVD ONL VND (N 997; S 1373). *Fine to very fine, the third cracked.* (5) £100-120

first bought Wales & Co, July 1888
second and fifth ex Rev Dr Simpson, February 1890
third ex L A Lawrence, November 1889

Edward I (1272-1307)

903* Groat, type a, London, rosette below bust, trefoils in spandrels, 5.48g (SCBI North 1; N 1007; S 1379A). *Traces of mounting on obverse, much of reverse gilding still intact, about very fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

904* Pennies (6), Berwick, Bristol (2), Bury St Edmunds (3), Robert de Hadelie, city coinage (2). *Fair to very fine, the fourth scarce.* (6) £120-140

first bought W C Weight, May 1895
second ex L A Lawrence, January 1889
fourth bought W S Lincoln, March 1898
fifth bought Spink, April 1898

905* Pennies (4), Canterbury, Chester, Durham, Exeter. *Fine to very fine, the second and fourth scarce.* (4) £120-140

first ex L A Lawrence, January 1889
second and fourth bought W S Lincoln, March 1898
third bought J Vieweg, December 1893

906* Pennies (5), Kingston-upon-Hull (2), Lincoln, Newcastle (2). *Fine to very fine, the first two scarce.* (5) £120-140

first bought E Lincoln, December 1901
second bought J Vieweg, December 1889
fourth bought J Vieweg, July 1894

907* Pennies (10), London (7), York (3), together with a sterling imitation of Florennes. *Fair to good very fine.* (11) £120-140

908* Halfpenny and Farthings (3), all London. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-140

Edward II (1307-1327)

909* Pennies (9), Berwick, Bury St Edmunds, Canterbury (3), Durham (2), London (2). *Fine to very fine.* (9) £120-140

first bought Spink, July 1901
second bought W S Lincoln, March 1898
one Canterbury and one London bought E Lincoln, December 1901
sixth and seventh bought J Vieweg, February 1895
the other London bought C B Snelling, March 1892

Edward III (1327-1377)

910* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series D, London, mm cross 1 broken, 4.62g (N 1152; S 1566). *Very fine with some toning.* £150-200

911* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series E, London, mm cross 2, 4.29g (N 1163; S 1567). *About very fine.* £80-100

912* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series E, York, mm cross 2, 4.55g (N 1164; S 1572). *About very fine, toned.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, October 1891

913* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series F, London, mm crown, 4.13g (N 1174; S 1569). *Very fine.* £120-140

bought W S Lincoln, June 1903

914* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series G, London, mm cross 3, *rev* annulet in one quarter, 4.54g (N 1194; S 1570). *Very fine with some toning.* £100-120

915 Halfgroats (2), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C, London, mm cross 1 (N 1148; S 1574); Anglo-Gallic, Edward the Black Prince, Sterling, La Rochelle (Elias 196d). *First about very fine, the second with some marks on king's face, good fine, the last fine.* (3) £100-120

first ex L A Lawrence, January 1889
second ex Mr Page, August 1892; found at Wormley

916 Pennies (4), third coinage, class 4, London (N 1116; S 1546), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C, London (N 1149; S 1584), pre-treaty period, series C, Durham (N 1150; S 1592), treaty period, London (N 1264; S 1624); Halfpennies (2), second coinage, London (N 1102; S 1540A), third coinage, London (N 1131; S 1557). *Fair to very fine.* (6) £120-140

first bought E Lincoln, June 1901
third ex L A Lawrence, January 1889
fifth bought Upcraft, September 1898

917

919

922

920

922

923

923

921

927

927

924

924

928

926

926

926

929

930

930

Richard II (1377-1399)

917* Groat, type I, London, 4.55g (N 1320a; S 1678). *Lightly scratched on face, otherwise good fine, very rare.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln, October 1891

918 Pennies (2), York; Halfpenny, London. *Fair to fine.* (3) £60-80

Henry IV (1399-1413)

919* Halfpenny, heavy coinage, London, small bust, 0.62g (N 1352; S 1723). *Flat in parts otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-400

bought W T Ready, May 1903
ex J G Murdoch, Sothebys, 31 March-4 April 1903, lot 315 (part)
ex H Montagu, Sothebys, 11-16 May 1896, lot 483 (part)
ex W Brice (collection purchased by Montagu)
ex G Wakeford, Sothebys, 18-19 November 1879, lot 64
ex Highbury hoard (1868)

Henry V (1413-1422)

920* Groat, class C, London, mullet on breast, mm pierced cross, 3.91g (N 1387a; S 1765). *Very fine.* £300-400

921* Groat, class C, London, mullet on breast, mm pierced cross, 3.71g (N 1387a; S 1765). *Very fine.* £300-400

922* Penny, class F, York, mullet and trefoil by crown (N 1403; S 1788); Halfpenny, class D, London, broken annulets by hair (N 1410; S 1795). *First fine, the second very fine.* (2) £80-100

first bought A H Baldwin, December 1903
second bought W M Maish, March 1897; ex H Webb, Sothebys, 25-27 July 1895, lot 93 (part)

Henry VI (1422-1461)

923* Groats (2), annulet issue, London, mm pierced cross (N 1423; S 1835), Calais, mm pierced cross (N 1424; S 1836). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200

924* Groats (2), annulet issue, Calais, mm pierced cross (N 1424; S 1836). *Very fine, one with some surface corrosion.* (2) £100-120

one bought May 1892

925 Halfgroats (3), annulet issue, London, mm pierced cross/- (N 1428; S 1839), Calais (2), mm pierced cross/- (N 1429; S 1840). *All about very fine, one double-struck.* (3) £100-120

first bought A H Baldwin, March 1905
one Calais bought Spink, March 1890
the other Calais bought W S Lincoln, October 1891

926* Pennies (2), annulet issue, Calais (N 1432; S 1845); Halfpenny, annulet issue, Calais (N 1435; S 1849). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100

one Penny bought W S Lincoln, November 1891
the other Penny bought Spink, March 1893
last bought A H Baldwin, January 1906

927* Penny, annulet/rosette-mascle mule, Calais (N 1432/1450; S 1845/1865); Halfpenny, annulet/rosette-mascle mule, Calais (N 1435/1454; S 1849/1871). *First very fine, the second good fine, both rare.* (2) £120-140

928* Groat, rosette-mascle issue, Calais, mm pierced cross/plain cross, *obv* saltire stops, 3.57g (N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

929* Groat, rosette-mascle issue, Calais, mm cross patonce/plain cross, 3.84g (N 1446; S 1859). *Good very fine with strong portrait.* £120-140

930* Groats (2), rosette-mascle issue, Calais, mm pierced cross/plain cross, cross patonce/plain cross (N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200

one ex L A Lawrence, January 1889

931

931

932

933

934

933

935

936

937

938

939

940

942

942

943

944

944

945

931* Halfgroat, rosette-mascle issue, Calais, mm plain cross (N 1448; S 1862); Penny, rosette-mascle issue, Durham, star to left of crown (N 1452; S 1869). *First good very fine, the second fine and rare.* (2) £120-140

first bought Spink, June 1901

932* Groat, pinecone-mascle issue, Calais, mm cross patonce/plain cross, 3.82g (N 1461; S 1875). *Very fine.* £80-100

ex L A Lawrence, May 1892

933* Halfgroat, pinecone-mascle issue, Calais, mm cross fleury/plain cross (N 1463; S 1877); Halfpenny, pinecone-mascle issue, Calais (N 1469; S 1885). *First very fine, the second pierced, fine.* (2) £80-100

first bought A H Baldwin, January 1906

934* Groat, leaf-trefoil issue, London, mm cross patonce, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck, *rev* SIVITΛS, 3.78g (N 1484; S 1897). *Very fine, rare with error legend.* £150-200

bought W T Ready, January 1906

935* Groat, leaf-pellet issue, London, mm cross patonce/-, leaf on neck, pellets by crown, *rev* no stops, 3.82g (N 1505; S 1917). *Edge split, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £100-120

bought Spink, December 1905

936* Groat, leaf-pellet issue, London, mm cross patonce/-, leaf? on neck, pellets by crown, *rev* two pellets on inner circle, 3.48g (N 1505; S 1917). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

937* Groat, cross-pellet issue, London, mm cross patonce/-, cross on neck, pellets by crown, mascle in obverse legend, *rev* extra pellets in two quarters, 3.69g (N 1518; S 1936). *Some deposit and light scrapes otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £250-300

bought W S Lincoln, March 1906

Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470)

938* Groat, heavy coinage, class III, London, mm rose, trefoil? on breast, quatrefoils by neck, *rev* eye in inner legend, 3.52g (N 1532; S 1974). *Surfaces corroded, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, February 1902

939* Ryal, light coinage, London, mm -/sun, fleurs in spandrels, 7.52g (N 1549; S 1950). *Pierced, graffiti in obverse field, otherwise about very fine.* £250-300

940* Groat, light coinage, London, mm rose, quatrefoils by neck, *rev* extra pellet in one quarter, 3.04g (N 1568; S 2000). *Very fine, scarce.* £120-140

941 Groat, light coinage, London, mm rose, quatrefoils by neck, *rev* extra pellet in one quarter, 2.85g (N 1568; S 2000). *Very fine, scarce.* £120-140

942* Groat, light coinage, London, mm crown, quatrefoils by neck (N 1570; S 2000); Halfpenny, light coinage, London, mm crown, trefoils by neck (N 1608; S 2068). *First slightly bent, otherwise very fine, the second fine.* (2) £100-120

first ex L A Lawrence, January 1889
second bought H W Archard, June 1901

943* Groat, light coinage, Bristol, mm crown, B on breast, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps, 2.93g (N 1580; S 2004). *Light scrape on obverse, very fine and scarce.* £150-200

944* Groats (2), light coinage, Bristol, mm crown, B on breast, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps (N 1580; S 2004), York, mm sun, E on breast, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps (N 1583; S 2012). *First about very fine, the second clipped, fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200

second ex L A Lawrence, January 1889

Henry VI, restored (1470-1471)

945* Groat, London, mm restoration cross, 3.02g (N 1617; S 2082). *About very fine, rare.* £200-250

bought W T Ready, January 1906

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

958

959

957

Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483)

946* Groat, London, mm annulet, trefoils on cusps, 3.03g (N 1631; S 2096). *Some deposit in reverse legend, very fine.* £120-140

bought W S Lincoln, April 1903

947* Groat, London, mm cinquefoil, fleurs on cusps, rose on breast, 2.86g (N 1631; S 2100). *Edge split, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

948* Halfgroat, Canterbury, mm rose, C on breast, *rev* rose in centre (N 1639; S 2108); Pennies (2), Durham, *rev* D in centre, Bishop Booth, no crosses over crown, *rev* small V in second quarter (N 1662 var; S 2118 var), Bishop Dudley, V to right of bust (N 1665; S 2122). *First very fine, the others fine and about fine.* (3) £100-120

first bought Spink, June 1901
second bought J Vieweg, September 1897

Richard III (1483-1485)

949* Groat, type 2b, London, mm boar's head 2, 2.39g (N 1679; S 2156). *Some weakness at edge, otherwise very fine with good portrait and clear mintmarks, rare.* £800-1000

bought Spink, August 1905

950* Groat, type 3, London, mm sun and rose 2 or 3, 2.87g (N 1679; S 2157). *Very fine, rare.* £600-800

bought W S Lincoln, 24 June 1894

Henry VII (1485-1509)

951* Groat, facing bust issue, class IIIb, mm escallop, 3.19g (N 1705b; S 2198A). *About very fine.* £80-100

952* Groat, facing bust issue, class IIIc, mm crowned leopard's head, 2.81g (N 1705c; S 2199). *Edge flaw, otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £120-140

bought E Lincoln, May 1896

953* Groat, facing bust issue, class IIIc, mm lis issuant from rose/anchor, 2.87g (N 1705c; S 2199). *Slightly creased, edge split, otherwise very fine with some toning, scarce.* £100-120

954* Groat, facing bust issue, class IVb, mm greyhound's head, 3.04g (N 1706b; S 2201). *Slightly creased, scrape on king's face, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140

955* Groat, facing bust issue, class IVb, mm cross-crosslet, 2.96g (N 1706b; S 2201). *Very fine.* £120-140

956 Halfgroats (4), facing bust issue, London, class IIIc, mm not visible (N 1709; S 2206), Canterbury, class IIIb, mm tun (N 1712; S 2210), Canterbury, class IIIc (2), mm tun (N 1712; S 2211); Pennies (2), sovereign type, London, mm pheon (N 1726/1; S 2230), York (N 1729; S 2238); Halfpenny, facing bust issue, class IIIa, London (N 1734; S 2244). *Fine to very fine, two chipped.* (7) £250-300

first bought W M Maish, March 1897
second ex Dr Simpson, February 1890
one Canterbury IIIc bought Freeman, March 1902

957* Groat, tentative profile issue, mm cross-crosslet, double band on crown, 2.98g (N 1743; S 2254). *About very fine, rare.* £300-400

958* Halfgroat, profile issue, London, mm lis, 1.43g (N 1749; S 2259). *Small edge split, very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, September 1904

959* Halfgroat, profile issue, York, Archbishop Bainbridge, mm martlet, *rev* two keys below shield, 1.34g (N 1751; S 2262). *About very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink, August 1904

960

960

961

962

963

964

965

965

965

966

968

971

966

969

972

975

973

976

976

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

960* Groat, first coinage, mm castle (N 1762; S 2316); Halfgroat, first coinage, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm escallop, *rev* cardinal's hat and two keys below shield (N 1771; S 2326). *First creased and chipped, otherwise both good fine.* (2) £150-200

961* Groat, second coinage, bust D, mm rose, 2.62g (N 1797; S 2337E). *Minor scratches on king's face, very fine.* £150-200

962* Groat, second coinage, bust D, mm lis/rose, 2.57g (N 1797; S 2337E). *Good fine, scarce.* £100-120

963* Groat, second coinage, bust D, mm lis, 2.57g (N 1797; S 2337E). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise about very fine, toned.* £100-120

ex Rev Dr Simpson

964* Groat, second coinage, bust D, mm arrow, 2.43g (N 1797; S 2337E). *About very fine, toned.* £120-140

bought W M Maish, March 1897

965* Halfgroats (3), second coinage, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham (2), *rev* W π by shield, mm 121?, T (N 1802; S 2343), Archbishop Cranmer, *rev* T C by shield, mm catherine wheel (N 1804; S 2345). *Fine to about very fine.* (3) £120-140

second ex G Kettner, 1902
third bought Spink, June 1901

966* Halfgroats (2), second coinage, York, Archbishop Wolsey, *rev* T W by shield, cardinal's hat below shield, mm voided cross (N 1805; S 2346), Archbishop Lee, *rev* L E by shield, mm key (N 1807; S 2348). *First very fine, the second fine.* (2) £120-140

first bought Spink, June 1901
second ex Chiddle, Cheshunt

967 Penny, second coinage, sovereign type, Durham, Bishop Tunstall, *rev* C D by shield, mm star/- (N 1813; S 2354); Halfpenny, second coinage, London, mm arrow (N 1815; S 2356). *First about very fine, the second fine.* (2) £60-80

second bought Thompson, Pakefield, August 1892

968* Testoon, third coinage, Tower mint, mm pellet-in-annulet, 7.72g (N 1841; S 2365). *Edge split, otherwise good fine, rare.* £600-800

969* Groat, third coinage, Tower mint, bust 1, mm lis, 2.44g (N 1844; S 2369). *Very fine, good portrait.* £200-250

970 Groat, third coinage, Tower mint, bust 1, mm lis, 2.07g (N 1844; S 2369). *About very fine.* £120-140

971* Groat, third coinage, Bristol, bust A, mm -/WS monogram, *obv* rose at end of legend, 1.97g (N 1846; S 2372). *Old scratches on obverse, good fine and scarce.* £100-120

972* Half-Sovereign, posthumous coinage, Southwark, mm -/E, *rev* E below shield, 6.35g (N 1866; S 2394). *Traces of mounting, some light scrapes, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £600-800

973* Groat, posthumous coinage, Canterbury, bust 5, no mintmark, *rev* CIVITAN, 2.48g (N 1875; S 2408). *Very fine for issue, rare error legend.* £200-250

974 Halfgroats (2), posthumous coinage, Southwark, mm E? (N 1878; S 2411), Canterbury, no mintmark? (N 1881; S 2415); Pennies (3), posthumous coinage, Tower mint, no mintmark (N 1883; S 2417), Canterbury, no mintmark (N 1887; S 2422), mint unclear. *Mostly fine.* (5) £120-140

first bought Williams, April 1890

Edward VI (1547-1553)

975* Shilling, second period, 1549, Southwark, mm Y, bust 3, 4.96g (N 1917; S 2466B). *Edge flaw, some old scrapes on obverse, fine and scarce.* £100-120

976* Pennies (2), third period, base issue, London, mm escallop/- (N 1945; S 2474), York, mm mullet/- (N 1946; S 2475). *About very fine and good fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

986

987

985

989

988

990

991

992

993

977* Crown, third period, fine silver issue, mm Y, 30.75g (N 1933; S 2478). *Good fine.* £600-800

978* Shilling, third period, fine silver issue, mm Y, 6.24g (N 1937; S 2482). *Slightly creased, about very fine.* £150-200

979* Shilling, third period, fine silver issue, mm Y, 5.23g (N 1937; S 2482). *Possibly from a mount, good fine and toned.* £100-120

bought Kimbell, Aldersgate, February 1897

980* Shilling, third period, fine silver issue, mm tun, 6.18g (N 1937; S 2482). *About very fine.* £200-250

981* Sixpence, third period, fine silver issue, mm Y, 3.00g (N 1938; S 2483). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £250-300

982* Sixpence, third period, fine silver issue, mm tun, 2.72g (N 1938; S 2483). *Slightly clipped, good fine and toned, scarce.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, March 1898

983* Threepence, third period, fine silver issue, mm tun, 1.48g (N 1940; S 2485). *Slightly creased, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £200-250

bought A H Sadd, November 1898

Mary (1553-1558)

984* Groat, mm pomegranate, 1.96g (N 1960; S 2492). *Slightly creased, fine.* £80-100

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

985* Shilling, undated, no mintmark, full titles, 5.96g (N 1967; S 2498). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine with clear portraits, scarce.* £600-800

986* Sixpence, 1554, no mintmark, full titles, 3.00g (N 1970; S 2505). *Some adjustment marks and light scrapes, good fine and scarce.* £200-250

ex L A Lawrence, July 1890

987* Groat, mm lis, 1.97g (N 1973; S 2508). *Some light scratches, good fine.* £120-140

988* Penny, base issue, mm halved rose and castle, 0.55g (N 1976; S 2510A). *About very fine and scarce.* £100-120

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

989* Shilling, second issue, mm cross-crosslet, 6.19g (N 1985; S 2555). *Good fine.* £100-120

990* Groat, second issue, mm cross-crosslet, 2.01g (N 1986; S 2556). *About very fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, December 1905

991* Groat, second issue, mm martlet, 2.01g (N 1986; S 2556). *Old scratch across face, otherwise good very fine with excellent portrait.* £150-200

992* Sixpence, third issue, 1567, mm coronet, 2.86g (N 1997; S 2562). *Old scrapes in front of face, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140

993* Sixpence, third issue, 1572, mm ermine, 2.96g (N 1997; S 2562). *Very fine.* £100-120

bought A H Baldwin, 24 May 1897

994 Sixpences (7), third issue, 1561, mm pheon, 1566, mm lion, 1568, 1569, mm coronet, 1571, mm castle, 1573, mm ermine, 1575, mm eglantine (N 1997; S 2561, 2562, 2563). *Poor to good fine, one cracked, another with edge chip.* (7) £150-200

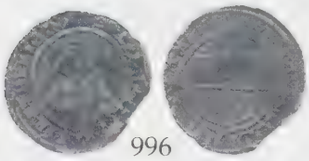
first bought G Quaritch, April 1894
second bought W S Lincoln, December 1904
third bought Bank of England, July 1896
fifth bought Shaw, Cheshunt, March 1902

995

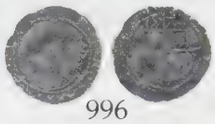
995

995

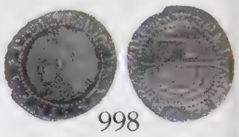
997


996

996


996

998


998

1000

999

1002

1002

1002

1001

1003

1007

1004

1005

1006

1006

1008

1009

1010

1011

995* Threepences (3), third issue, 1569, mm coronet, 1573, mm acorn, 1575, mm eglantine (N 1998; S 2566). *About very fine, the last double-struck on obverse.* (3) £120-140

first bought C B Snelling, August 1896
second bought Sadd, May 1902
third bought E Snelling, January 1897

996* Halfgroat, third issue, mm coronet (N 1999; S 2567); Threehalfpence, third issue, 1561, mm pheon, large flan (N 2000; S 2568); Threefarthings, third issue, 1574, mm eglantine (N 2571; S 2571). *Fine to about very fine, the first two scarce, the last rare.* (3) £150-200

first bought Spink, November 1905

997* Sixpences (2), fourth issue, 1581, mm latin cross, 1582, mm sword (N 1997; S 2572). *First fair, the second about very fine.* (2) £100-120

second bought W S Lincoln, December 1904

998* Threepence, fourth issue, 1578, mm plain cross (N 1998; S 2573); Penny, fourth issue, mm plain cross (N 2001; S 2575). *First with edge chipped, otherwise about very fine, the second lightly scratched on obverse, otherwise good very fine and toned.* (2) £80-100

999* Quarter-Angel, fifth issue, mm hand, 1.21g (N 2007; S 2533). *Wavy flan, good fine, rare.* £400-500

1000* Shilling, fifth issue, mm hand, 6.15g (N 2014; S 2577). *Edge slightly chipped, about very fine.* £150-200

1001* Shilling, fifth issue, mm tun, 5.99g (N 2014; S 2577). *About very fine.* £150-200

1002* Sixpences (3), fifth issue, 1583, mm bell, 1584, mm escallop, 1593, mm tun (N 2015; S 2578A). *Good fine to very fine.* (3) £200-250

third bought A H Baldwin, March 1905

1003* Halfgroats (5), fifth issue, mm bell, ⊼, woolpack (2), key (N 2016; S 2579); Halfpenny, fifth issue, mm escallop/- (N 2018; S 2581). *Fine to about very fine.* (6) £120-140

first bought W S Lincoln, December 1905
second bought Mayhew, Southwold, September 1898
fifth ex L A Lawrence, July 1890

1004* Crown, sixth issue, mm 1, 29.88g (N 2012; S 2582). *Very fine, scarce.* £2000-2500

bought A H Sadd, Cambridge, 8 April 1897

1005* Halfcrown, sixth issue, mm 1, 14.47g (N 2013; S 2583). *Surfaces slightly porous, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £600-800

1006* Shillings (2), sixth issue, mm 1, 2 (N 2014; S 2584). *The first badly scratched, fair, the second good fine.* (2) £120-140

second bought J Vieweg, January 1897

1007* Shilling, milled coinage, mm star, small flan, 5.69g (N 2023; S 2592). *Good fine, scarce.* £200-250

1008* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1562, mm star, tall bust with plain dress, 2.81g (N 2025; S 2594). *Creased, good fine.* £80-100

1009* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1562, mm star, tall bust with decorated dress, 2.98g (N 2026; S 2595). *Small dents in obverse field, otherwise about very fine.* £120-140

1010* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1562, mm star, large bust, 3.07g (N 2027; S 2596). *Fields lightly tooled, about very fine.* £120-140

1011* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1567, mm lis, small bust, 2.94g (N 2030; S 2599). *Scratches on bust, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln, December 1904

1012

1013

1014

1014

1017

1015

1018

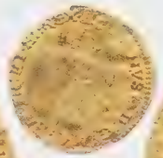
1016

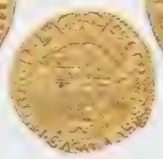
1018

1019

1019

1022


1021



1023

1020

1024

1025

1026

1012* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1567, mm lis, small bust, 3.02g (N 2030; S 2599). *Dig in obverse field, some scratches, good fine.* £80-100

1013* Sixpence, milled coinage, 1568/7, mm lis, small bust, 2.88g (N 2030; S 2599). *Very slightly creased, about very fine.* £150-200

James I (1603-1625)

1014* Shilling, first coinage, first bust, mm thistle (N 2072; S 2645); Sixpence, first coinage, first bust, mm thistle (N 2074; S 2647). *First good fine, the second about fine, both scarce.* (2) £200-250

first bought W S Lincoln, March 1896
second ex L A Lawrence, July 1890

1015* Halfgroat, first coinage, mm thistle (N 2076; S 2649); Pennies (2), first coinage, second bust, mm thistle, lis (N 2077; S 2650A); Halfgroat, second coinage, mm book (N 2105; S 2660); Halfpenny, second coinage, mm -/lis (N 2107; S 2663); Penny, third coinage, mm pellets (N 2128; S 2672). *Fine to very fine, the first lightly creased.* (6) £100-120

first bought W S Lincoln, January 1902

1016* Britain Crown, second coinage, first bust, mm escallop, 2.46g (N 2090; S 2624). *Slightly creased, otherwise about very fine.* £200-250

1017* Shilling, second coinage, third bust, mm lis, 5.94g (N 2099; S 2654). *Some weakness on reverse, otherwise good very fine, nicely toned.* £250-300

1018* Shillings (2), second coinage, fourth bust, mm rose (N 2100; S 2655), fifth bust, mm cinquefoil (N 2101; S 2656); Sixpences (2), second coinage, 1604, third bust, mm lis (N 2102; S 2657), 1606, fourth bust, mm escallop (N 2103; S 2658). *About fine to good fine.* (4) £150-200

second ex Rev Dr Reynolds, July 1895

1019* Shillings (2), third coinage, sixth bust, mm thistle, lis (N 2124; S 2668); Sixpence, third coinage, 1624, sixth bust, mm trefoil (N 2126; S 2670). *Fine to good fine, the second with stain and graffiti on obverse.* (3) £120-140

second found at Fairleigh Farm, Cheshunt, c.1888

1020* 'Harington' Farthings (2), type 1a, mm ermine?/fret (BMC 34?), type 2, mm -/lis (BMC 49); 'Lennox' Farthings (2), type 3b, mm flower (BMC 56), type 3c, mm key/- (BMC 79). *Very fine or better, the first very rare, the second scarce.* (4) £120-140

Charles I (1625-1649)

1021* Gold Crown, Tower mint, fourth bust, mm bell, 2.24g (SCBI Brooker 208-209; S 2707). *Edge slightly ragged, otherwise about very fine.* £200-250

1022* Halfcrown, Tower mint, type 3a[1], mm crown, 15.13g (SCBI Brooker 330; S 2771). *Good very fine, nicely toned.* £200-250

bought W H Stoyed, July 1901

1023* Halfcrown, Tower mint, type 3a[2], mm triangle, rough ground beneath horse, 15.01g (SCBI Brooker 352; S 2774). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1024* Halfcrowns (2), Tower mint, type 4, mm triangle-in-circle (S 2775), Tower mint under Parliament, type 3a[3], mm sun (S 2840). *Good fine and fine.* (2) £80-100

first bought Wales & Co, November 1888

1025* Shilling, Tower mint, type 2a, mm plume, 5.82g (SCBI Brooker 445-448; S 2783). *Minor flan flaws, very fine.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln, March 1904

1026* Shilling, Tower mint, type 2b, mm plume, a piece of 'fine work', 5.93g (SCBI Brooker 467 [same dies]; S 2784). *Good fine, extremely rare.* £800-1000

superior to the Webb/Lockett/Brooker/Hughes specimen

1027

1031

1032

1030

1030

1030

1033

1035

1038

1037

1037

1036

1040

1039

1027* Shilling, Tower mint, type 3a, mm bell, large bust, 5.91g (SCBI Brooker 486-488; S 2787). *Very fine and toned.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, March 1904

1028 Shillings (5), Tower mint, type 3a (2), mm crown, tun (S 2787), type 4^1, mm tun (S 2789), type 4^4 (2), mm triangle, triangle-in-circle (S 2793), together with a contemporary? forgery of a Tower mint Shilling, mm anchor (SCBI Brooker 1202 [same dies]). *Good fine to very fine, the third double-struck but scarce.* (6) £400-500

first, second, and fifth bought W S Lincoln, March 1904
fourth ex L A Lawrence, July 1890

1029 Shillings (3), Tower mint under Parliament, type 4^4, mm (P), sun (over eye), sun (S 2843). *Fine to good fine.* (3) £100-120

first ex L A Lawrence, July 1890
third bought Chiddle, Cheshunt, December 1897

1030* Sixpences (3), Tower mint, type 3a, mm tun (S 2800), type 4^2, mm anchor (S 2803), type 4^3, mm triangle (S 2805). *About very fine to very fine.* (3) £200-250

first and second bought W S Lincoln, March 1904
third bought W S Lincoln

1031* Halfgroats (5), Tower mint, type 1, mm lis (S 2806), type 3^4, mm portcullis (S 2813), type $3a^1$ (2), mm bell, tun (S 2816), type $3a^3$, mm (P) (S 2849); Pennies (4), Tower mint, type 1a, mm pellet (S 2823), type $2a^1$, mm plume (S 2827), type $3a^1$ (2), mm pellet (S 2835); Halfpenny, Tower mint (S 2837). *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £200-250

third, fourth, and fifth bought Spink, November 1905

1032* Royal Farthings (9), type 1c (5), mm cross with pellets in angles, dagger, horseshoe, large lis, rose (BMC 147, 158 var, 176, 180, 188), type 3b (4), mm bell, rose, woolpack (2) (BMC 235, 249, 252, 254). *Mostly better than very fine, a few scarce.* (9) £150-200

second ex L A Lawrence, 6 January 1889
sixth bought Wales & Co, 1888

1033* Rose Farthing, type 1a, mm martlet/lis, *rev* reads FRAИ, 1.26g (BMC 297). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120

1034 Rose Farthings (13), type 1c, mm lis (BMC 305), type 1d, mm lis/mullet (BMC 312), type 1d/2a mule, mm mullet/crescent (BMC 321), type 2a/1d mule (2), mm crescent/mullet (BMC 325), type 2a (2), mm crescent (BMC 328), type 2b, mm crescent (BMC 330), type 2f (5), mm crescent (4), crescent/mullet (BMC 340, 343). *Fine to good very fine, one pierced, two others chipped, a few scarce.* (13) £150-200

1035* Penny, Briot's first milled issue, mm B/-, 0.51g (SCBI Brooker 722 [same dies]; S 2857). *Pierced twice, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £40-60

1036* Shilling, Briot's second milled issue, mm anchor and B, 5.84g (SCBI Brooker 725-726 [same dies]; S 2859). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

1037* Sixpences (2), Briot's second milled issue, mm anchor and mullet/anchor, one reads CHISTO on reverse (S 2860). *One tooled in fields, the other with graffiti in obverse field, otherwise both about very fine.* (2) £80-100

1038* Pattern Halfgroat, by Briot, bust of king right, *rev* FIDEI DEFENSOR, crowned interlinked C's with small B below, 1.41g (SCBI Brooker 1255 [same dies]; S 2856A). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

ex Sir John Evans, 3 December 1903

1039* Halfcrown, York, type 7, mm lion, *obv* HIBA in legend, 14.28g (SCBI Brooker 1088 [same dies]; S 2869). *Good very fine, rare with error legend.* £800-1000

1040* Shilling, York, type 4, mm lion, 5.54g (SCBI Brooker 1094 [same dies]; S 2873). *Small dig above mark of value, good fine and scarce.* £200-250

1041

1042

1042

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1049

1050

1054

1053

1052

1048

1051

1056

1055

1041* Threepence, York, mm lion, 1.34g (SCBI Brooker 1105 [same dies]; S 2877). *Creased, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

1042* Groat, Aberystwyth, mm book, small bust (SCBI Brooker 764 [same dies]; S 2893); Threepence, Aberystwyth, mm book (S 2894); Penny, Aberystwyth, mm book, *obv* reads CAROLVS (S 2905). *First good very fine and toned, the second very fine with some old scratches, the last crudely pierced, only fine but rare.* (3) £250-300

1043* Shilling, Oxford, 1643, Oxford bust, mm Oxford plume/-, 6.18g (SCBI Brooker 929 [same dies]; S 2972). *Very fine, scarce.* £500-700

bought Spink, December 1904

1044* Groat, Oxford, 1644, mm floriated cross/-, Oxford bust, *rev* Shrewsbury plume and two lis, 1.86g (SCBI Brooker 957 [same dies]; S 2985). *Pierced, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1045* Groat, late declaration issue (Bridgnorth-on-Severn?), 1646, mm plume?/-, 1.77g (SCBI Brooker 1133; S 3042). *Edge badly chipped and cracked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £150-200

1046* Crown, Truro, mm rose, king's sash flies out in two ends, 28.96g (SCBI Brooker 1008-1009 [same dies]; S 3045). *Small edge cut, about very fine.* £400-500

1047* Crown, Exeter, mm rose, king's sash tied in large bow, 26.32g (SCBI Brooker 1012 [same dies]; S 3055). *Good fine.* £300-400

bought Wales & Co, October 1898

1048* Groat, Exeter, 1644, mm rose, 1.52g (SCBI Brooker 1071 [same dies]; S 3088). *Edge split, flan flaw in obverse legend, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

bought L A Lawrence, 13 June 1889

1049* Electrotype Copy of a Charles I Oxford Halfpound, 1643, Shrewsbury horseman, arms below, Oxford plume in right field, *rev* three Oxford plumes (cf S 2945A). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

1050* Halfcrown, 1653, mm sun, 14.65g (ESC 431; S 3215). *Good fine.* £200-250

bought W M Maish, March 1897

1051* Shilling, 1651, mm sun, *obv* no stops, 5.98g (ESC 983B; S 3217). *Slightly creased, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1052* Sixpence, 1651, mm sun, 3.83g (ESC 1484; S 3219). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine, nicely toned.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, 29 November 1899

1053* Halfgroat, Penny, and Halfpenny (S 3221, 3222, 3223). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100

first bought W M Maish, March 1897

1054* Electrotype copy of a Commonwealth Pattern Farthing, ENGLANDS FARTHIN, arms of England with wreath above, *rev* FOR NECESSARY CHANG, shield bearing Irish harp, wreath above, 2.52g (cf BMC 380). *Good very fine, rare.* £80-100

an electrotype copy of the British Museum specimen

Charles II (1660-1685)

1055* Shilling, first hammered issue, mm crown/-, *rev* no stop at top, 5.94g (ESC 1010; S 3308). *Very fine, nicely toned, rare.* £800-1000

ex G Deakin, Sothebys, 15-16 November 1899, lot 73 (part)

1056* Sixpence, first hammered issue, mm crown/-, 2.93g (ESC 1507; S 3309). *Weak in places, very fine with some toning, rare.* £400-500

ex G Deakin, Sothebys, 15-16 November 1899, lot 73 (part)

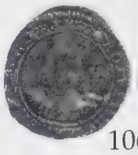
1057

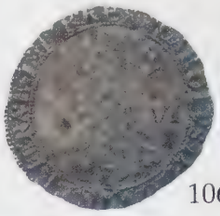
1057

1058

1059

1061


1061


1060

1062

1064

1063

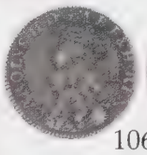
1063

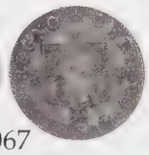
1065

1065

1066

1067


1067

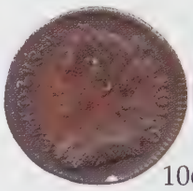


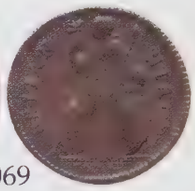
1067

1069

1069

1069


1069



1070

1071

1057* Twopence, first hammered issue, mm crown/- (ESC 2163; S 3310); Twopence (2), second hammered issue, machine-made, bust within legend, mm crown (ESC 2167; S 3317), bust to edge of coin, mm -/crown (ESC 2168; S 3318); Penny, second hammered issue, machine-made, bust to edge of coin, mm -/crown (ESC 2272; S 3320). *First with small edge chip, otherwise very fine or better, all scarce.* (4) £120-140

first bought J Vieweg, 21 September 1897
second bought W S Lincoln, 16 November 1899
third bought Spink, March 1895

1058* Halfcrown, third hammered issue, mm crown, 15.39g (ESC 456; S 3321). *Bust weakly struck, otherwise very fine.* £300-400

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 67 (part)

1059* Shilling, third hammered issue, mm crown, *rev* large letters, no stops by mintmark, 5.99g (ESC 1017; S 3322). *Small cut below shield on reverse, about very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 67 (part)

1060* Sixpence, third hammered issue, mm crown, 3.04g (ESC 1510; S 3323). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex J G Morris, Sothebys, 22-23 April 1898, lot 67 (part)

1061* Fourpence, Threepence, Twopence, and Penny, third hammered coinage, mm crown (ESC 1839, 1957, 2166, 2270; S 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327). *Fine to very fine, the third scarce.* (4) £100-120

first and third bought Spink, March 1895
second bought J Vieweg, 21 September 1897

1062* Crowns (2), 1662, first bust with rose below (ESC 15; S 3350), without rose (ESC 19; S 3353). *Fine.* (2) £200-250

first bought Bank of England, July 1896

1063* Crowns (2), 1673/2 VICESIMO QVINTO, third bust (ESC 48; S 3358), 1680 TRICESIMO SECVNDO, third bust (ESC 58; S 3358). *The first fine with some scratches on obverse, the second about fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200

first bought Wales & Co, March 1895

1064* Crown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, third bust (ESC 51; S 3358). *Surfaces lightly corroded, otherwise very fine.* £200-250

1065* Halfcrown, 1679 TRICESIMO PRIMO, fourth bust (ESC 481; S 3367), Sixpence, 1677 (ESC 1516; S 3382). *First fine, the second good fine.* (2) £100-120

second bought C B Snelling, April 1895

1066* Shilling, 1663, first bust (ESC 1022; S 3371). *Good very fine, reverse better.* £400-500

1067* Fourpence, Threepence, and Penny, all undated (ESC 1840, 1958, 2273; S 3383, 3385, 3389). *First and third extremely fine, the second about very fine.* (3) £120-140

second bought Spink, August 1898

1068 Fourpence (2), 1672/1, 1679 (S 3384), Threepence, 1673 (S 3386), Twopence, 1679 (S 3388), Pennies (3), 1671, 1673, 1683 (S 3390). *The twopence fine with damage below bust, the others very fine or better.* (7) £120-140

1069* Halfpenny, 1673 (BMC 510; S 3393), Farthings (3), 1672 (2), 1674 (BMC 519, 521, 527; S 3394). *First good fine, the others about very fine.* (4) £400-500

1070* Pattern Farthing, undated, by J Roettier, CARO LVS·A· CARO LO·, lion at end of legend, crowned rose, thistle, lis, and harp, arranged cruciformly, *rev* QVATVOR·MARIA·VINDICO·, ship sailing left, edge partly milled (BMC 400). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

1071* Pattern Halfpenny, undated, by J Roettier, CAROLVS·A·CAROLO, laureate bust left, *rev* QVATVOR·MARIA·VINDICO, Britannia seated left, BRITANNIA in exergue (BMC 404). *Metal flaw in reverse field, good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1072
1072
1073
1077
1074
1076
1080
1080
1078
1079
1081
1087
1079
1085
1082
1086
1084
1088
1089
1086
1083
1089
1090
1090

1072* Pattern Farthings (2), 1665, by J Roettier, laureate bust left with short hair, date below, milled edge (BMC 409), laureate bust with long hair, date below, plain edge (BMC 434). *First very fine, the second slightly corroded otherwise good fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200

1073* Electrotype Copy of the Charles II 'Petition' Crown, 1663, large laureate bust right, *rev* cruciform arms with interlinked C's in angles, edge reading THOMAS SIMON MOST HUMBLY PRAYS YOUR *MAJESTY* etc (cf ESC 72). *About extremely fine.* £300-400

James II (1685-1688)

1074* Crown, 1687 TERTIO, second bust (ESC 78; S 3407). *Good fine.* £200-250

bought Spink, October 1894

1075 Halfcrown, 1687 TERTIO, first bust (ESC 498; S 3408), Fourpence (2), 1687/6 (S 3414), Threepence, 1687 (S 3415), Twopence, 1687 (S 3416), Penny (2), 1686, 1688/7 (S 3417). *Fine to very fine, the twopence scratched on reverse.* (7) £150-200

1076* Shilling, 1685 (ESC 1068; S 3410). *Nearly very fine, toned.* £200-250

1077* Sixpence, 1686, early shields (ESC 1525; S 3412). *Good very fine, toned.* £400-500

bought W S Lincoln, January 1898

1078* Tin Halfpenny, 1685 (BMC 539; S 3419). *Minor corrosion on edge otherwise good very fine, very rare thus.* £600-800

1079* Tin Farthings (2), date unclear, cuirassed bust (S 3420), 1687, draped bust (S 3421). *Both fair, the first rare, the second very rare.* (2) £120-150

William and Mary (1689-1694)

1080* Halfcrowns (3), 1689 PRIMO, first busts, first shield, caul frosted (ESC 505; S 3434), 1690 SECVNDO, first busts, second shield (ESC 513; S 3435), 1693 QVINTO, second busts (ESC 519; S 3436). *First fine, the second about very fine and scarce, the last fair.* (3) £200-250

third bought G Quaritch, April 1894

1081* Halfcrown, 1690 TERTIO, first busts, second shield (ESC 515; S 3435). *Minor scratches on obverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800

1082* Shilling, 1693, 9 of date over 0 (ESC 1076A; S 3437). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £600-800

1083* Sixpence, 1693 (ESC 1529; S 3438). *Minor marks, very fine.* £300-400

bought W S Lincoln, January 1898

1084* Fourpence, 1689 (S 3439), Threepence, 1689 (S 3441), Twopence, 1692 (S 3443), Penny, 1694, HI for HIB (S 3445). *Very fine to good very fine, the twopence scratched on reverse.* (4) £100-120

1085* Penny, 1689, *obv* legend continous over busts (ESC 2298 [R^2]; S 3444). *Date unclear, some light scratches, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £200-250

1086* Tin Halfpenny, date unclear, large busts (S 3448), Tin Farthing, 1690, large busts (S 3451). *First damaged, poor, the second good fine, both rare.* (2) £200-250

1087* Halfpenny, 1694 (BMC 602; S 3452), Farthing, 1694 (BMC 616; S 3453). *First good fine, the second very fine, both scarce.* (2) £300-400

1088* Pattern Halfpenny, 1694, *rev* Britannia seated on globe, plain edge, 30mm (BMC 600). *Only fine but extremely rare.* £200-250

1089* Proof Halfpenny, 1694, no stop after BRITANNIA, thin flan (BMC 612), Silver Proof Farthing, 1694 (BMC 623). *First with graffiti in reverse field and some other scratches, otherwise good fine and very rare, the second scratched, about fine and rare.* (2) £200-250

1090* Medalets (4), Silver, *obv* bust of William right, *rev* bust of Mary right (Montagu 15), Copper (2), similar (Montagu 15); *obv* bust of Mary right, *rev* rose (Montagu 18). *Fair to about extremely fine, the first pierced, all scarce.* (4) £150-200

1091

1097

1097

1092

1093

1095

1094

1102

1103

1098

1100

1101

1104

1104

1105

1106

1107

William III (1694-1702)

1091* Crown, 1695 OCTAVO, first bust (ESC 87; S 3470). *About very fine.* £150-200

1092* Halfcrowns (2), 1696 OCTAVO, Exeter, early harp (ESC 526 [R^2]; S 3484), 1697 NONO, Bristol (ESC 543; S 3488). *First poor but rare, the second fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

1093* Halfcrown, 1700 DVODECIMO (ESC 561; S 3494). *Minor marks, good very fine.* £300-400

1094* Shillings (2), 1696, Norwich, first bust (ESC 1085; S 3501), 1697, first bust (ESC 1091; S 3497). *First poor, the second good very fine and toned.* (2) £100-120

first bought Burton, June 1902

1095* Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1533; S 3520). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, April 1894

1096 Sixpences (3), 1696, York, first bust, early harp (ESC 1539; S 3525), 1697, Chester, first bust (ESC 1557; S 3533), 1697, Norwich, first bust (ESC 1561; S 3535), Fourpence, 1699 (S 3549), Threepence, 1701 (S 3550), Twopence, 1698 (S 3551A), Pennies (2), 1698, 1701 (S 3552). *The first three fair to fine, the others very fine or better.* (8) £150-200

second bought Burton, Falmouth, June 1901
fifth bought Spink, March 1890
sixth bought W C Weight, May 1895

1097* Halfpennies (3), 1696, 1697 TERTIV·, 1699 (BMC 641, -, 687; S 3554, 3556), Farthings (2), 1695, 1699 (BMC 653, 681; S 3557, 3558). *About fine to very fine, most scarce.* (5) £300-400

Anne (1702-1714)

1098* Halfcrown, 1706 QVINTO, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 572; S 3582). *Good very fine.* £400-500

1099 Halfcrown, 1708 SEPTIMO, E below bust (ESC 576; S 3605), Shilling, 1707, third bust with E below (ESC 1143; S 3612), Shilling, 1708, Edinburgh bust with E* below (ESC 1151; S 3615). *First fine, the second about fine, the last scratched and lightly corroded otherwise fine, rare.* (3) £100-120

first ex E Vizard

1100* Shilling, 1703, second bust with VIGO below (ESC 1131; S 3586). *Good very fine, toned.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, January 1901

1101* Shilling, 1708, third bust, *rev* plumes (ESC 1148; S 3611), Fourpence, 1704/3 (ESC -), Fourpence, 1710, second bust (S 3595C), Threepence, 1710 (S 3596B), Twopence, 1708 (S 3597A), Pennies (2), 1706, 1709 (S 3598). *First fine, the others fine to extremely fine.* (7) £150-200

fourth ex L A Lawrence, 16 January 1889
fifth bought Wales & Co

1102* Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1158; S 3618). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-120

1103* Shilling, 1712, fourth bust, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1159; S 3617). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1104* Sixpences (2), 1703, VIGO below bust (ESC 1582; S 3590), 1711 (ESC 1596; S 3619). *First good very fine and toned, the second with adjustment marks on first half of date otherwise extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

first bought Spink, April 1890
second bought W S Lincoln, January 1901

1105* Pattern Farthing, 1714, ANNA·DEI· GRATIA·, draped bust left, *rev* BRITAN NIA·, Britannia seated left, date in exergue, with inner circles on both sides, large flan (BMC 742). *Good very fine and scarce.* £400-500

George I (1714-1727)

1106* Quarter-Guinea, 1718 (MCE 277; S 3638). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1107* Halfcrown, 1715 SECVNDO, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 587; S 3642). *Minor flecking on obverse, nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £800-1000

bought W S Lincoln, 29 November 1899

1108
1111
1111
1112
1113
1110
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1118
1119
1119
1119
1119
1122
1121
1123

1108* Shillings (2), 1723, first bust, *rev* SS C in angles (ESC 1176; S 3647), 1723, second bust, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1179; S 3649). *First good very fine, the second fair.* (2) £100-120

1109 Sixpences (2), 1723, *obv* small lettering, *rev* SS C in angles (ESC 1600; S 3652), Fourpence, 1727 (S 3654), Threepence, 1727 (S 3655), Twopence (2), 1726, 1727 (S 3656), Pennies (2), 1718, 1720 (S 3657). *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £150-200

one Sixpence bought Spink, October 1894
fifth bought Spink, April 1890

1110* Halfpennies (2), 1717, 1718, first issue (BMC 768, 774; S 3659). *First about extremely fine, the second fine.* (2) £250-300

1111* Halfpennies (3), 1720, 1722, *obv* inverted A for V, 1724, second issue (BMC 795, 802, 806; S 3660), Farthing, 1719, second issue (BMC 812; S 3662). *Second fine with some surface corrosion on obverse, rare, the others fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250

1112* Farthing, 1717, first issue (BMC 783; S 3661). *Prooflike, about extremely fine, very rare thus.* £600-800

1113* Farthing, 1719, second issue, continuous legend over bust (BMC 815; S 3662 var). *Good very fine and very rare.* £400-500

George II (1727-1760)

1114* Halfcrown, 1741/39 DECIMO QVARTO, young head, *rev* roses (ESC 601A; S 3693). *Small scrape in obverse field, very fine, reverse better.* £300-400

1115* Halfcrowns (2), 1745 DECIMO NONO, old head with LIMA below (ESC 605; S 3695), 1746 DECIMO NONO, old head with LIMA below (ESC 606; S 3695A). *The first fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £200-250

second bought Spink, October 1894

1116* Proof Halfcrown, 1746 VICESIMO, old head (ESC 608; S 3696). *Minor flecking on obverse, otherwise about as struck, nicely toned, rare.* £1200-1500

1117* Shilling, 1739, young head, *rev* roses (ESC 1201; S 3701). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1118* Shillings (4), 1741, young head, *rev* roses (ESC 1202; S 3701), 1745, old head with LIMA below (ESC 1205; S 3703), 1758 (2), old head (ESC 1213; S 3704). *First scratched, otherwise about very fine, the others good very fine or better.* (4) £200-250

first and one 1758 bought Mr Farrer, November 1888
second bought W S Lincoln, January 1901

1119* Sixpences (8), 1732, young head, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1608; S 3707), 1741, young head, *rev* roses (ESC 1613; S 3708), 1745, old head, *rev* roses (ESC 1615; S 3709), 1746 (2), old head with LIMA below (ESC 1618; S 3710A), 1757 (2), old head (ESC 1622; S 3711), 1758, old head (ESC 1623; S 3711). *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £300-400

second bought Spink, October 1894
better 1746 bought W S Lincoln, January 1901
last ex Rev R Nott, 15 March 1888

1120 Maundy Set, 1746 (ESC 2410; S 3716), together with Threepence, 1746/3 (S 3713B), Twopence, 1735 (S 3714A), Penny, 1740 (S 3715A). *Good very fine or slightly better.* (7) £200-250

1121* Proof Halfpenny, 1729, young head (BMC 832; S 3717 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

1122* Proof Farthing, 1730, young head (BMC 857; S 3720 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

1123* Halfpenny, 1736, young head (BMC 850; S 3717), Halfpennies (2), 1748, 1750, old head (BMC 878, 880; S 3719), Farthing, 1739, young head (BMC 869; S 3720), Farthings (2), 1749, 1754 (BMC 889, 892; S 3722). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (6) £150-200

1124

1126

1126

1125

1130

1127

1128

1129

1134

1131

1132

1135

1137

1137

134

1138

1139

George III (1760-1820)

1124* Third-Guinea, 1810, second bust, second reverse (MCE 460; S 3740). *About extremely fine.* £120-150

1125* Shilling, 1763, 'Northumberland' (ESC 1214; S 3742). *Minor marks on obverse, about extremely fine and scarce.* £600-800

1126* Shillings (4), all 1787, without hearts (ESC 1216; S 3743), with hearts (3) (ESC 1225; S 3746), Sixpences (3), all 1787, without hearts (3) (ESC 1626; S 3748), with hearts (ESC 1629; S 3749). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £250-300

1127* Maundy Set, 1792, 'Wire Money' (ESC 2419; S 3763). *The Fourpence and Twopence extremely fine, the Threepence very fine, the Penny about very fine, a rare set.* (4) £200-250

the Fourpence bought Spink
the Threepence bought Yaverland Manor, 10 October 1901

1128* Maundy Set, 1800 (ESC 2421; S 3764), together with Fourpence, 1776 (S 3750), Threepence, 1763 (S 3753), Twopence, 1780 (S 3756), Pennies (4), 1781, 1795, 1800 (2) (S 3759, 3761). *Fine to extremely fine.* (11) £150-200

the 1780 Twopence bought W S Lincoln

1129* Emergency Coinage, Half-Dollar, oval countermark on Madrid 4-Reales, 1794 MF (ESC 611; S 3767). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

1130* Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, type A/2, *rev* K to left of shield (ESC 144; S 3768). *About extremely fine with some toning.* £250-300

bought J Bunce

1131* Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, type C/2b, *rev* incuse inverted K to left of shield (ESC 156; S 3768). *Harshly cleaned, flan flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

1132* Bank of England, Pattern Garter Dollar, 1804, type J/3, *obv* no REX at end of legend, K on truncation (L&S 95; ESC 185). *Overstruck on a Mexico 8-Reales of Charles IV, edge flaw, some staining on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

1133 Bank Tokens (3), Three-Shillings, 1811, type $A^1/1^2$ (ESC 408; S 3769), Eighteenpence, 1812, first bust (ESC 971; S 3771), Eighteenpence, 1814, second bust (ESC 977; S 3772). *First about very fine, the second good very fine, the third stained on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

1134* Crown, 1819 LX, new coinage (ESC 216; S 3787). *Very light scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250

bought J Bunce

1135* Halfcrowns (2), new coinage, 1817, large bust (ESC 616; S 3788), 1818, small bust (ESC 621; S 3789). *First with light scratch on neck, otherwise extremely fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

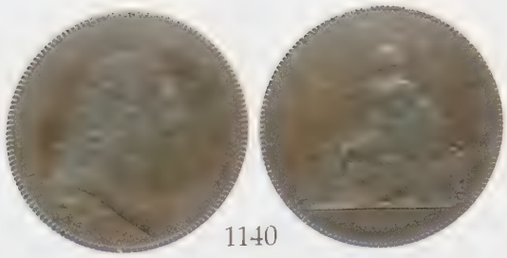
1136 Shillings (2), new coinage, 1817, 1820 (ESC 1232, 1236; S 3790), Sixpences (2), 1817, 1818 (ESC 1632, 1634; S 3791), Fourpence, 1820 (S 3793), Threepence, 1820 (S 3794), Twopence, 1817 (S 3795), Pennies (2), 1820 (S 3796). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (9) £120-150

1137* Halfpennies (4), 1770, 1772 (2), one reading GEORIVS, 1773 (BMC 893, 900, 901, 904; S 3774), Farthing, 1773 (BMC 913; S 3775). *Good very fine to extremely fine, the first stained, the second rare.* (5) £400-500

first bought J Bunce

1138* Proof Farthing, 1771, *rev* no stop at end of legend (BMC 910; S 3775 var). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

1139* Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, by Droz, brown-gilt, GEORGIUS. D. G. REX., laureate bust right, *rev* BRITANNIA.1788., Britannia seated left, rudder and palm branch in exergue, edge inscription RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS: (BMC 966). *Minor spotting on obverse, otherwise virtually as struck, rare.* £250-300



1140

1141

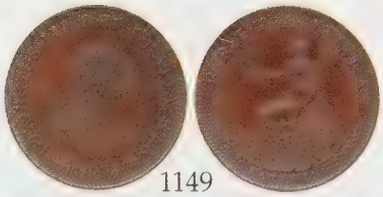
1144

1145

1142

1147

1146



1149

1148

1151

1153

1148

1152

1154

1155

1158

1156

1156

1157

1140* Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, by Droz, GEORGIVS III·D·G·REX, laureate bust right, *rev* BRITANNIA, Britannia seated left, date in exergue, plain edge (BMC 973). *A few carbon spots, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

1141* Silver Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, by Küchler, incuse legends, GEORGIUS III·D:G·REX, laureate bust right, SOHO below, *rev* BRITANNIA, Britannia seated left, date in exergue, plain edge (BMC 1039). *Obverse stained, some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare.* £800-1000

1142* Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). *Contact marks in fields, otherwise about extremely fine with some original colour.* £200-250

1143 Twopence (2), 1797 (S 3776), Penny, 1797, ten leaves in laurel wreath (S 3777). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (3) £200-250

1144* Penny, 1797, ten leaves in laurel wreath (BMC 1132; S 3777). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

1145* Pattern Penny, 1797, by Küchler, GEORGIUS III·D:G·REX., large undraped bust right, *rev* BRITANNIA., Britannia seated left, date below, large lettering on both sides (BMC 1090). *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

1146* Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, by Küchler, GEORGIUS III·D:G·REX., laureate draped bust right, *rev* BRITANNIA., Britannia seated left, date below (BMC - [type KH8]). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

1147* Pattern Farthing, 1798, by Küchler, GEORGIUS III·D:G·REX., laureate draped bust right, date below, *rev* BRITANNIA., Britannia seated left, 1.FARTHING. below (BMC 1205). *A few carbon spots on obverse, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

1148* Halfpennies (2), 1799, both with five incuse gunports on ship (BMC 1248; S 3778), Farthing, 1799 (BMC 1279; S 3779). *Good very fine to extremely fine, one halfpenny scratched in reverse field.* (3) £150-200

1149* Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1799 (BMC 1270; S 3779). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

1150 Pennies (2), 1807 (BMC 1344; S 3780), Halfpennies (2), 1807 (BMC 1378; S 3781), Farthing, 1806 (BMC 1396; S 3782). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (5) £100-120

1151* Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1806 (BMC 1388; S 3782). *Minor marks, good extremely fine, scarce.* £120-140

George IV (1820-1830)

1152* Sovereign, 1827, bare head (MCE 478; S 3801). *Some contact marks otherwise good very fine.* £250-300

1153* Crowns (2), 1821 SECUNDO, 1822 TERTIO, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 246, 252; S 3805). *The first about very fine, the second good fine.* (2) £100-120

1154* Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 628; S 3807). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

1155* Halfcrowns (2), 1823, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 634; S 3808), 1826, bare head, third reverse (ESC 646; S 3809). *First scratched, otherwise very fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

first bought W S Lincoln, March 1898

1156* Shillings (2), 1821, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 1247; S 3810), 1824, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 1251; S 3811). *Both with some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned.* (2) £200-250

1157* Shillings (3), 1825, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 1253; S 3811), 1826 (2), bare head, third reverse (ESC 1257; S 3812). *First with contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, the second lightly brushed on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, the last with light scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

1158* Sixpences (3), 1821, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 1654; S 3813), 1825, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 1659; S 3814), 1826, bare head, third reverse (ESC 1662; S 3815), Fourpence, 1824 (S 3817), Threepence, 1822, small head (S 3818), Threepence, 1823, normal head (S 3819), Twopence (3), 1824, 1826, 1830 (S 3820), Pennies (2), 1822, 1830 (S 3821). *Fine to extremely fine.* (11) £150-200

first two bought Spink, October 1894, and sixth bought Spink
third bought C B Snelling, December 1895
fifth ex J Biggs

1163

1165

1164

1167

1166

1169

1169

1170

1170

1170

1159 Pennies (2), 1826 (BMC 1422; S 3823), Halfpennies (2), 1826, 1827 (BMC 1433, 1438; S 3824), Farthings (4), 1825 (2), 1826, 1828 (BMC 1414, 1439, 1443; S 3822, 3825). *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £250-300

William IV (1830-1837)

1160 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 666; S 3834), Shilling, 1834 (ESC 1268; S 3835), Groat, 1836 (ESC 1918; S 3837), Threehalfpence, 1835/4 (ESC 2251A; S 3839). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

1161 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 666; S 3834), Sixpence, 1835 (ESC 1676; S 3836), Groat, 1836 (ESC 1918; S 3837), Maundy Fourpence, 1837 (S 3841), Threepence (2), 1834, 1836 (S 3838, 3842), Twopence, 1832 (S 3843), Penny, 1831 (S 3844). *Mostly good very fine or slightly better.* (8) £150-200

second bought Spink, October 1894
sixth bought W S Lincoln
seventh bought Spink

1162 Pennies (2), 1831, 1834 (BMC 1455, 1459; S 3845), Halfpennies (2), 1831, 1837 (BMC 1461, 1465; S 3847), Farthings (2), 1831, 1836 (BMC 1466, 1474; S 3848). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (6) £150-200

Victoria (1837-1901)

1163* Pattern Crown, 1839, by W Wyon, young head left, W WYON.RA on truncation, date below, *rev* DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS., Una and the Lion, date in roman numerals and W.WYON R.A. in exergue, edge inscription DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI TERTIO, 21.19g (Linecar & Stone 36; ESC 332 [R^7]). *Fields lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare, this believed to be only the second recorded specimen.* £20000-25000

the other known example is the Whetmore/Murdoch/Montagu/Pendlebury specimen

1164* Crown, 1844 VIII, young head, star stops on edge (ESC 280; S 3882). *Lightly cleaned, some contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, March 1906

1165* Proof Halfcrown, 1839, young head, type A^1, one plain and one ornate fillet in hair, plain edge (ESC 670; S 3885). *Two faint scratches behind bust, good extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £800-1000

bought C B Snelling, August 1895

1166* Halfcrowns (4), young head, type A^5, 1874 (2), 1883, 1886 (ESC 692, 711, 715; S 3889). *Good very fine to about extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

1167* 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 undecimo (ESC 288; S 3883). *Obverse fields lightly brushed, extremely fine and toned.* £800-1000

1168 'Gothic' Florin mdccclxxii, Shillings (5), 1886, 1887 young head, 1887 Jubilee head (2), 1893, other small silver (25), George III to Edward VII. *Very fine or better, many uncirculated.* (31) £300-400

1169* Florins (2), 1849, 'Godless' type A (ESC 802; S 3890), 1871, 'Gothic' type B^3, die 19 (ESC 837; S 3893). *The first with some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

1170* Florins (3), 1849, 'Godless' type A (ESC 802; S 3890), 1873, 'Gothic' type B^3, die 18 (ESC 841; S 3893), 1886, 'Gothic' type B^8 (ESC 863; S 3900). *About extremely fine.* (3) £200-250

1171 Shillings (3), young head, type A^4, 1867, die 25 (ESC 1315; S 3905), type A^7, 1886, 1887 (ESC 1347, 1349; S 3907); Sixpences (4), young head, type A^3, 1871, die 43 (ESC 1723; S 3910), type A^5, 1886, 1887 (2) (ESC 1748, 1750; S 3912). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (7) £200-250

1172 Maundy Set, 1850 (S 3916), Britannia Groat, 1849 (S 3913), Fourpence, 1847 (S 3917), Threepence (2), 1872, 1885 (S 3914C, 3914D), Twopence (3), 1854, 1856 (2) (S 3919), Threehalfpence, 1843 (S 3915), Pennies (2), 1841, 1854 (S 3920). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £150-200

1173 Pennies (2), 1853, 1858. *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

1174 Pennies (2), young head, 1857 (BMC 1514; S 3948), Halfpennies (3), young head, 1854 (2), 1855 (BMC 1542, 1543; S 3949), Farthings (2), young head, 1839, 1847 (BMC 1554, 1568; S 3950), Half-Farthing, 1844 (BMC 1594; S 3951), Quarter-Farthings (3), 1852 (2), 1853 (BMC 1610, 1612; S 3953). *Mostly good very fine.* (11) £200-250

1175

1175

1176

1180

1178

1178

1179

1179

1181

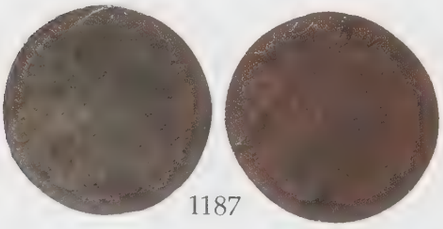
1181

1184

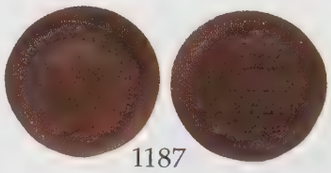
1185

1187

1187



1187



1187

1175* Pennies (2), 1860 (2/C*), 1880 (6*/L), bun head (BMC 1625, 1719; S 3954), Halfpennies (2), 1860 (1/A), 1874 (8/K), bun head (BMC 1750, 1805; S 3956), Farthings (2), 1860 (1/A, 2/B), bun head (BMC 1854, 1858; S 3958), Third-Farthings (2), 1868 (BMC 1928; S 3960). *Very fine to extremely fine, the fourth scarce.* (8) £150-200

1176* Crown, 1887, jubilee head (ESC 296; S 3921). *Prooflike extremely fine.* £80-100

1177 Crowns (2), jubilee head, 1889, 1890 (ESC 299, 300; S 3921), Double-Florin, jubilee head, 1887, Arabic 1 in date (ESC 395; S 3923), Halfcrowns (3), jubilee head, 1887, 1892 (2) (ESC 719, 725; S 3924). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (6) £200-250

1178* Double-Florins (2), 1887, jubilee head: Roman I in date (ESC 394; S 3922), Arabic 1 in date (ESC 395; S 3923). *First with contact marks in fields otherwise extremely fine, the second prooflike, about as struck.* (2) £80-100

1179* Florin, 1887, jubilee head (ESC 868; S 3925), Shillings (4), jubilee head, 1887 (2), 1891, 1892 (ESC 1351, 1358, 1360; S 3926, 3927), Sixpences (4), jubilee head, 1887 (3), 1888 (ESC 1752, 1754, 1756; S 3928, 3929), Groat, 1888 (S 3930), Threepence (4), 1887 (3), 1892 (S 3931), Maundy Set, 1890 (S 3932). *Several with surface adhesions, otherwise mostly extremely fine or better.* (18) £200-250

the Groat bought C B Snelling, 1891
the Maundy Set bought Spink, April 1890

1180* Crown, 1893 LVI, old head (ESC 303; S 3937). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £150-200

1181* Halfcrown, 1893, old head (ESC 726; S 3938), Florin, 1893, old head (ESC 876; S 3939), Shillings (2), old head, 1893, *obv* small lettering, 1901 (ESC 1361A, 1370; S 3940, 3940A), Sixpence (2), old head, 1893, 1901 (ESC 1762, 1771; S 3941), Fourpence, 1893 (S 3944), Threepence (2), 1893, 1901 (S 3942), Twopence, 1901 (S 3946), Penny, 1893 (S 3947). *Some with minor spotting, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (11) £120-150

first bought Bank of England, March 1893
third and fifth ex Ranch, 3 April 1893
fourth, sixth and ninth ex A Chapman, 11 February 1901
seventh, eighth and tenth bought W Wales, 1 April 1893

1182 Pennies (8), 1887 (2), 1891, 1893 (2), 1894, 1900 (2), Halfpennies (20), 1887 (3), 1890, 1894, 1899 (11), 1901 (3), Farthings (2), 1895. *Last prooflike mint state, others generally uncirculated, but handling marks and corrosion spots.* (30) £250-300

1183 Pennies (4), old head, 1895 (2), 1901 (2) (BMC 1941, 1948; S 3961), Halfpennies (4), old head, 1895 (2), 1901 (2) (BMC 1950, 1956; S 3962), Farthings (4), old head, 1895 (2), 1901 (2) (BMC 1958, 1966; S 3963, 3964). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (12) £100-120

four 1895 coins ex A Chapman, December 1895
three 1901 coins ex A Chapman, 11 February 1901

Edward VII (1901-1910)

1184* Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, and Threepence, all 1902 (ESC 361, 746, 919, 1410, 1785, 2114; S 3978, 3980-3984). *Good extremely fine, some minor spotting.* (6) £200-250

all bought Barclay & Co, July 1902

1185* Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 746; S 3980), Florins (2), 1902 (ESC 919; S 3981), Penny, 1902 (BMC 2206; S 3990), Halfpenny, 1902 (BMC 2221; S 3991). *Some minor marks, otherwise the first three about as struck, the last two extremely fine and good very fine.* (5) £120-150

fourth ex E H Wheeler, 29 January 1902

Miscellaneous

1186 Assorted coins in silver (10) and base metal (10), including a Charles I Pattern Halfgroat by Briot (*pierced*), two imitation George III Halfpennies, and three Victorian Model coins. *Varied state.* (20) £150-200

1187* Assorted mis-strikes and brockages: Anne, Shilling, 1709 (struck off-centre); George III, Shilling, 1819 (struck without collar), Halfpennies (2) (one struck twice, the other an obverse brockage); Victoria, Sixpence, 1845 (struck off-centre), Sixpence (obverse brockage), Farthing, 1847 (struck without collar), Half-Farthing, 1842 (struck without collar); together with a silver blank of Sixpence size. *Varied state, an interesting group.* (9) £200-250

1188 Coin weights (27), Charles I – Victoria, mostly brass, a good selection, very little duplication, others (2), a copy of a mediaeval weight and a French lead seal. *Many extremely fine, an interesting lot for the collector.* (29) £150-200

1189

1190

1191

1192

1194

1195

1193

1197

1196

1196

1198

1199

1200

1201

SCOTLAND

David I (1124-1153)

1189* Penny, period D, of crude style, 1.26g (Burns class II; S 5009). *Legends unclear, good fine and very rare.* £400-500

ex R G Beckett, May 1896

1190* Penny, period D, of crude style, 1.17g (Burns class II; S 5009). *Legends flat, good fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex R G Beckett, May 1896

1191* Penny, period D, of good style but legends apparently blundered, 1.20g (Burns class IV; S 5010). *Legends mostly flat, otherwise about very fine, very rare.* £400-500

ex R G Beckett, May 1896

1192* Penny, period D, of good style but legends apparently blundered, 1.11g (Burns class IV; S 5010). *Clipped, otherwise about very fine, very rare.* £300-400

ex R G Beckett, May 1896

William the Lion (1165-1214)

1193* Cut Halfpenny, short cross and stars coinage, phase A, Roxburgh, ..WILEL....., bust left, *rev* ✠.....N ROCE, 0.74g (Burns 5d var; S 5027 var). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1194* Penny, short cross and stars coinage, phase B, no mintname, Hue Walter, ✠LE REI WILAM, bust left, *rev* ✠hVE WALTER, 1.48g (Burns 15; S 5029). *Good very fine.* £200-250

ex P Cox, 22 March 1892

1195* Penny, short cross and stars coinage, phase B, Roxburgh, Raul, ✠LE REI W....., bust left, *rev* ✠RAVL ON ROCE, 1.45g (Burns 5 var; S 5032 var). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-400

Alexander III (1214-1249)

1196* Penny, second coinage (S 5055), Halfpenny, second coinage, *rev* six-pointed mullets (S 5061). *First very fine, the second with some edge damage, fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100

John Baliol (1292-1296)

1197* Penny, first coinage, no mintname, *rev* four six-pointed mullets, 1.39g (S 5065). *Obverse slightly double-struck, good fine and scarce.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

David II (1329-1371)

1198* Groat, second coinage, Edinburgh, class A, rosettes in angles of tressure, 4.41g (S 5093). *Edge chipped, otherwise good very fine and nicely toned, scarce.* £200-250

bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

Robert II (1371-1390)

1199* Groat, Edinburgh, trefoils in angles of tressure, 3.49g (S 5131). *Good fine.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

Robert III (1390-1406)

1200* Groat, heavy coinage, Edinburgh, second issue, trefoils on cusps of tressure, 2.55g (S 5166). *About very fine, toned.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

James IV (1488-1513)

1201* Penny, second issue, Edinburgh, class IV, 0.62g (S 5362). *About very fine, scarce.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

1203

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

James V (1513-1542)

1202 Groat, second coinage, class III, Edinburgh (S 5378), Plack, first coinage, Edinburgh (S 5381). *First pierced and creased, fair, the second about very fine.* (2) £60-80

second bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

Mary (1542-1567)

1203* Testoon, 1562, third period, bust left with date below, *rev* crowned arms, 5.12g (S 5422). *Creased, several digs and scrapes, only fine but very rare.* £400-500

1204 Bawbees (2), first period, plain saltire (S 5432), Bawbee, first period, voided saltire (S 5433), 'Nonsunt' Groat, 1559, second period, *obv* dolphin looking left (S 5448). *The first three fair to fine, one chipped, the last about very fine.* (4) £80-100

last bought W S Lincoln, January 1901

Charles I (1625-1649)

1205 12-Shillings, third coinage, Falconer's second issue (S 5561); 20-Pence (3), third coinage: Briot's issue (S 5581), Falconer's first issue (S 5588A), Falconer's anonymous issue (S 5591); Twopence (3): coinage of 1629 (S 5596), Earl of Stirling coinage, type 3 (S 5600), late coinage (S 5602). *Fine to good very fine, the first pierced.* (7) £150-200

Charles II (1649-1685)

1206 Twopence, coinage of 1663 (S 5625), Bawbee, 1677 (S 5626), Turner, 1677 (S 5630). *Fine to about very fine, the last two scarce.* (3) £100-120

William and Mary (1689-1694)

1207 Bawbee, 1691 (S 5666), Bodle, 1691 (S 5674); **William II**, 40-Shillings, 1695 SEPTIMO (S 5679), Bawbee, 1695 (S 5690), Bodle, 1695 (S 5696). *Fair to fine, most scarce.* (5) £120-140

third bought Chapman, September 1896

IRELAND

Hiberno-Norse

1208* Penny, phase II, blundered legends, bust left with two pellets in front of face, *rev* long cross, 1.10g (S 6125). *Very fine.* £200-250

1209* Penny, phase III, blundered legends, bust left with two pellets in front of face, *rev* long cross with crude hands in two angles, 1.07g (S 6132). *Very fine.* £120-140

bought W C Weight, September 1891

1210* Penny, phase III, blundered legends, bust left with pellet on neck and four pellets behind head, *rev* long cross with crude hands in two angles, 0.98g (S 6132). *Good very fine.* £150-200

bought W C Weight, September 1891

1211* Penny, phase III, blundered legends, bust left with cross on neck, *rev* long cross with crude hands in two angles, 0.75g (S 6132). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140

bought W C Weight, September 1891

1212* Penny, phase III, blundered legends, bust left with four pellets on neck, *rev* long cross with crude hand and S in opposing angles, 0.92g (S 6133). *Good very fine.* £250-300

bought W C Weight, September 1891

1213* Penny, phase IV, blundered legends, bust left with three pellets on neck, two pellets in front of face, and five pellets behind head, *rev* long cross with crude hand and cross in two angles, 1.13g (S 6134). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex Rev Dr Simpson, February 1891

1214* Penny, phase IV, blundered legends, helmeted bust facing with triple moustache, *rev* long cross with crude hand and small cross in opposing angles, 0.44g (S 6136). *Chipped, otherwise good fine, rare.* £200-250

bought J Vieweg, January 1897

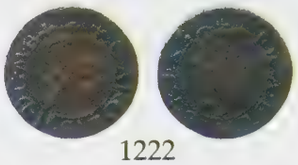
1217

1217

1218

1219

1221


1222

1223

1224

1227

1228

1228

1229

1230

1231

1232

1233

1234

John (1172-1216)

1215 Halfpenny, second coinage, type 1b, Dublin, Turgod (S 6205); Penny, third coinage, Dublin, Roberd (S 6228). *First very fine, the second about very fine.* (2) £100-120

Edward I (1272-1307)

1216 Penny, class Ib, Dublin (S 6247); Halfpenny, class Ib, Waterford (S 6264); Farthing, Dublin (S 6267). *First about very fine, the second very fine, the last only fair but rare.* (3) £100-120

Edward IV (1461-1483)

1217* Penny, light 'cross and pellets' coinage, Drogheda, *rev* rose in centre (S 6370); Penny, 'sun and rose' coinage, Dublin (S 6393). *First chipped, otherwise very fine, the second fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

second bought C B Snelling, 1896

Henry VII (1485-1509)

1218* Groat, early 'three crowns' coinage, no mintname, 1.76g (S 6414). *Fine.* £80-100

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

1219* Groat, second harp issue, mm trefoil, *rev* crowned harp dividing crowned h R, 2.17g (S 6479). *Very fine.* £100-120

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

1220 Penny, 1602, mm martlet (S 6510A); Halfpenny, mintmark unclear (S 6511). *First about very fine, the second fine.* (2) £60-80

Charles I (1625-1649)

1221* Sixpence, 'Ormonde' coinage, 2.85g (S 6547). *About very fine.* £100-120

bought Spink, July 1902

Charles II (1660-1685)

1222* Farthing, Armstrong's coinage, crown and two sceptres, *rev* crowned harp, mm -/plume, die axis ↑↑ (S 6566). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1223* Halfpenny, 'St Patrick' coinage, *obv* star in legend (S 6568). *Fine, rare.* £200-250

1224* Farthing, 'St Patrick' coinage (S 6569). *About very fine, scarce.* £150-200

1225 Farthings (2), 'St Patrick' coinage (S 6569). *Fine and fair, scarce.* (2) £100-120

1226 Halfpennies (2), 1682, large and small lettering (S 6574, 6575). *Good fine and fine.* (2) £80-100

James II (1685-1691)

1227* Halfpenny, 1686 (S 6576). *Flan flaw behind head, otherwise about very fine.* £60-80

1228* Gunmoney Crowns (2), 1690 (S 6578). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200

one bought C B Snelling

1229* Gunmoney Halfcrown, large size, October 1689 (S 6579E). *Very fine.* £80-100

1230* Gunmoney Halfcrown, small size, July 1690, 90° die axis (S 6580FF). *About very fine, rare.* £100-120

1231* Gunmoney Shillings (3), large size, February 1689 (S 6581N), large size, March 1689 (S 6581O), small size, May 1690 (S 6582D). *Good fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-200

first bought Harding, September 1900

1232* Gunmoney Sixpences (2), July 1689, small and large date (S 6583B, 6583BB). *Very fine.* (2) £120-140

1233* Halfpenny, 1691, struck during the siege of Limerick (S 6594). *Good very fine.* £100-120

William and Mary (1689-1694)

1234* Halfpenny, 1692 (S 6597). *Virtually extremely fine, an exceptional example.* £250-300

1235

1236

1237

1238

1239

1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

1245

1247

1248

1251

1253

1253

William III (1694-1702)

1235* Halfpenny, 1696 (S 6598). *Good fine, rare.* £80-100

George I (1714-1727)

1236* Halfpenny, Wood's Hibernia coinage, 1722, type I (S 6600). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

1237* Halfpenny, Wood's Hibernia coinage, 1723, type II (S 6601). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1238* Farthing, Wood's Hibernia coinage, 1723, type III (S 6604). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

1239* Farthing, Wood's Hibernia coinage, 1723, type III (S 6604). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1240* Farthing, Wood's Hibernia coinage, 1723, type III (S 6604). *Very fine.* £60-80

George II (1727-1760)

1241* Halfpenny, 1736, young head (S 6605). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

1242* Farthing, 1738, young head (S 6608). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

1243* Halfpenny, 1760, old head (S 6610); Farthings (2), 1760, old head (S 6611). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

first bought W S Lincoln, March 1899

George III (1760-1820)

1244* Halfpenny, 1760, 'Voce Populi' coinage, type 2 (DF 566). *Very fine.* £120-140

1245* Halfpenny, type II, 1769 (S 6613). *Minor marks on bust, about extremely fine.* £100-120

1246 Halfpennies (2), type III, 1775, 1782 (S 6614). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

1247* Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1805 (S 6617), Five Pence, 1805 (S 6619). *Good very fine, the second pierced.* (2) £60-80

1248* Penny, 1805 (S 6620); Halfpennies (2), 1805 (S 6621); Farthings (2), 1806 (S 6622). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (5) £120-140

George IV (1820-1830)

1249 Pennies (2), 1822 (S 6623); Halfpennies (2), 1822 (S 6624). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (4) £120-140

one Penny bought C B Snelling, August 1896

Miscellaneous

1250 Assorted Irish coins in silver (2) and base metal (9). *Varied state.* (11) £150-200

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Jersey

1251* 1/13-Shilling, 1858 (S 7001); 1/26-Shilling, 1844 (S 7002); 1/52-Shilling, 1841 (S 7003). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

second bought W S Lincoln, March 1892

1252 1/13-Shilling (2), 1866 (S 7004); 1/26-Shilling, 1870 (S 7005); 1/12-Shilling (2), 1/24-Shilling, 1/48-Shilling, all 1877H (S 7006, 7007, 7008). *Very fine to uncirculated, the fourth lightly scraped on obverse, the sixth with carbon spot in obverse legend.* (7) £100-120

Guernsey

1253* 8-Doubles, 1858, *obv* five berries on left branch of wreath (S 7203); 4-Doubles, 1830 (S 7201); 2-Doubles, 1858 (S 7205); 1-Double, 1830 (S 7202). *Very fine to good very fine, the first and third scarce.* (4) £100-120

third and fourth bought W S Lincoln, March 1892

1254

1254

1255

1256

1257

1258

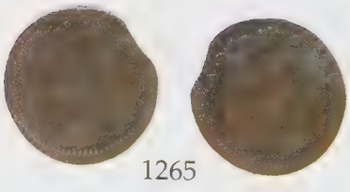
1259

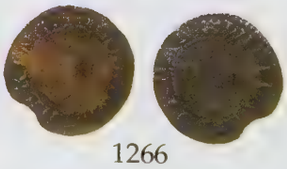
1260

1261

1261

1262


1265


1266

1254* 8-Doubles, 1889H (S 7206); 4-Doubles, 1889H (S 7207); 2-Doubles, 1885H (S 7208); 1-Double (2), 1885H, 1889H (S 7209). *All uncirculated with full original colour.* (5) £100-120

all ex A Everingham

Isle of Man

1255* James Stanley, Earl of Derby, Bronze Halfpenny, 1733, *obv* inside of cap plain (Pr 29; S 7409). *About extremely fine.* £120-140

1256* James Murray, Duke of Atholl, Penny, 1758 (Pr 15; S 7411). *Extremely fine, rare thus.* £150-200

1257* George III, Penny, 1786 (Pr 16; S 7413). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1258* George III, Penny, 1786 (Pr 16; S 7413). *Some light scratches, otherwise about extremely fine.* £60-80

1259* George III, Halfpenny, 1786 (Pr 31; S 7414). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1260* George III, Halfpenny, 1786 (Pr 31; S 7414). *Carbon spots on both sides, otherwise about extremely fine.* £80-100

1261* George III, Penny and Halfpenny, both 1813 (S 7415, 7416). *The first damaged on reverse, otherwise fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £60-80

1262* Victoria, Penny, Halfpenny, and Farthing, all 1839 (S 7417, 7418, 7419), together with a Halfpenny Token, 1831 (Pr 64). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

See lots 1362-1436 for coins from the British Colonies

BRITISH TOKENS

17th Century

Bedfordshire

1263 Dunstable, William Fossey, Halfpenny 1667, *obv* swan (W 40); **Buckinghamshire**, Aylesbury, Edward Cope, Farthing, *obv* arms (W 11). *About fair and fine.* (2) £20-30

second issued by Edward Cope, draper
first bought Margate 1895
second bought Vieweg 1889

Cambridgeshire

1264 Cambridge (4), Iohnathan (Jonathan) Browne, Farthing, *obv* arms (W 19), *fine*; Ed Clark, Farthing 1652, *obv* arms (W 28), *about fine*; Ioseph (Joseph) Heath, Farthing 1666, *obv* Heath family arms (W 52), *good fine*; Francis Ierman (Jermin), Halfpenny 1667, *obv* arms (W 56), *large flan-crack, fair*; Linton, Robert Halls, Farthing 1667, *obv* a pair of scales (W 143), *fine.* (5) £70-90

issued by Jonathan Browne, grocer
issued by Ed Clark, haberdasher
issued by Francis Jermin, grocer, treasurer and Mayor
Joseph Heath was appointed common councilman in 1685
first and third bought W Crouch 1895
second bought Doggett 1889
fourth bought Vieweg 1891

Dorset

1265* Dorchester, Farthing 1668, *obv* town arms (W 53); Lyme Regis, Farthing 1669, *obv* town arms (W 91); Poole, Farthing 1667, *obv* borough arms, FOR THE MAIOR (W 108); Sherborne, Farthing 1669, *obv* mitre, FOR THE POOR (W 155). *First good fine, others fine, last clipped.* (4) £30-40

fourth bought Vieweg 1891

Durham

1266* Durham, William Iordan (Jordan), Farthing, *obv* crowned bust of Charles II (W 34). *Clipped, good fine.* £40-60

William Jordan, Mayor of Durham 1666, died whilst in office

Essex

1267* Braintree, Peeter Pearcce (Peter Pearce), Farthing, *obv* shepherd and a sitting dog (W 40); Coggeshall, Robert Pvrcas (Purcas), Farthing, *obv* arms (W 84). *Fine and about fine.* £70-90

issued by Robert Purcas, grocer
second bought Vieweg 1891

1268* Colchester (5), William Alldred, Farthing, *obv* unicorn rampant (W 90); Richard Cocke, Farthing 1658, *obv* cock (W 104); Henry Lambe (Lamb), Farthing 1655, *obv* bird with open wings (W 123); Nathaniell Lawrence (Nathan Lawrence), Farthing (W 131); Nathaniell Lawrence, Farthing (W 131 variety with more dots on each side). *First lacquered, very fine, third and fourth poor, second and last about very fine.* (5) £80-100

Henry Lamb, Mayor of Colchester 1669
Nathan Lawrence, Mayor of Colchester 1672, 1679 and 1683
first, second and fifth bought R T Worthington 1891
fourth bought Dr Simpson 1889

1269* Colchester (5), Iacob (Jacob) Vol, Farthing, *obv* makers mark (W 160); Wyre Street, Thomas Peeke, Farthing, *obv* chained dog (W 139); Thomas Renolds (Reynolds), Farthing (W 143 variety with stars rather than dots in the legend and between initials); Iohn (John) Sewell, Farthing 1653, *obv* arms (W 148); Nathaniel Strickson, Farthing 1658 (W 150). *First about very fine, second fair, others fine.* (5) £60-80

issued by Jacob Vol, bay maker
issued by Thomas Reynolds, bay maker
issued by John Sewell, grocer
first, third, fourth and fifth bought R T Worthington 1891

1270 Colchester, Wyre Street, Thomas Peeke, Farthing, *obv* chained dog (W 139), *fair;* Great Chesterford, Beniamin (Benjamin) Orwell, Farthing 1667 (W 184), *about fine;* Hedingham (Castle), Robert Walford, Farthing, *obv* woolpack, *rev* CASTIL HENINGHAM (W 208), *clipped, fine;* Walthem Abbey, Iohn (John) Hodges, Farthing, *obv* arms (W 329), *chipped, good fine;* Witham, George Robinson, Farthing 1669, *obv* a still (W 351), *clipped, about very fine.* (5) £100-120

issued by John Hodges, grocer
second bought Snelling 1890
third bought Doggert 1889
fourth bought Springett (Goffs Oak) 1902

Gloucestershire

1271* Bristol (2), Farthing (2), 1660, 1670, *obv* ship issuing from castle (W 17, 20), *fine and good fine;* Gloucester (5), Lvke Novrse (Luke Nourse), Farthing 1657, city arms, variety without R (W 78), *good fine;* Farthings (3), 1669, city arms (W 81 (3)), *poor to fine;* Farthing 1654, P.W.I., crowned rose, THE ROOSE AND CROWNE (W 99), *good fine;* Tetbury, Farthing 1669, town arms (W 163), *about very fine.* (8) £60-80

Hampshire

1272* Alresford, Iarvas (Jarvis) Abin, Halfpenny 1666, St George and dragon (W 1), *good fine;* Andover (2), Halfpenny 1666, arms (lion under a tree), *rev* cripple, FOR YE POORES BENEFIT (W 13), *fine,* Abraham Waller, Farthing 1655, *obv* arms (W 29), *about fair.* (3) £40-60

issued by Abraham Waller, grocer

Hertfordshire

1273* Berkhamstead, Iohn (John) Carvell, Halfpenny 1667 (W 37); Buntingford, William Ferris, Halfpenny 1669, *obv* a woolpack (W 66). *Good fine and about fine.* (2) £100-120

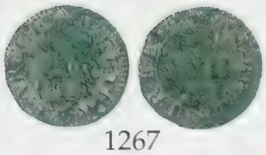
William Ferris had enough trade to be able to require at least two issues of token (the other being W 65)
bought Sadd 1899

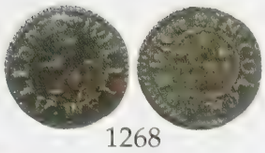
1274* Cheshunt, Sam Goodaker, Heart-shaped Halfpenny 1668, arms of the City of London (W 77). *Creased, fair and rare.* £150-200

Sam Goodaker was probably connected to the family of Dacres and descended from those in the county of Westmoreland
bought Spink 1900

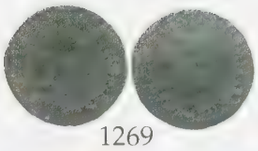
1275* Cheshunt (2), John Teckoe, Halfpenny 1669, *obv* queen's head (W 79); Iohn (John) Wright, Farthing 1660, *obv* stick of candles (W 80).. *First buckled, fair, second about fine.* (2) £50-70

John Teckoe is probably a corruption of John Tooke.
first with ticket noting "found Fairleigh Farm, Cheshunt"
second bought A J Bliss 1999


1267


1268

1268


1269

1269

1271

1271

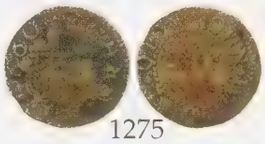
1272

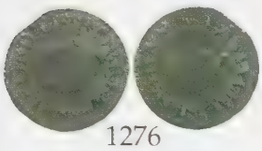
1272

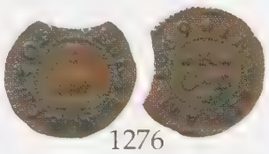
1273

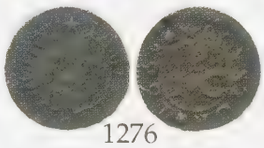
1274

1275


1275


1276

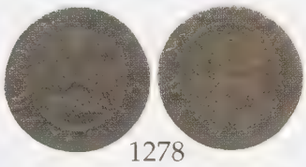

1276


1276

1277

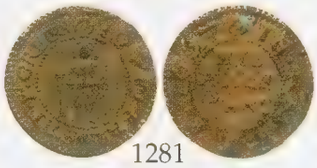
1277

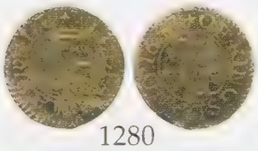
1276

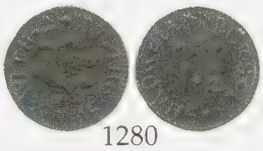

1278

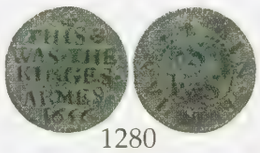
1278

1279


1281

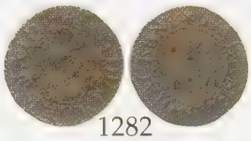

1280


1280

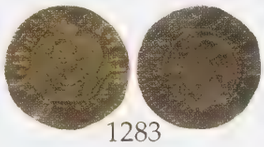


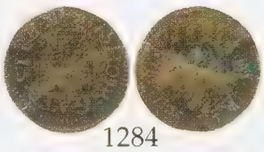
1280

1282

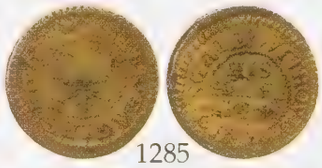

1282

1283

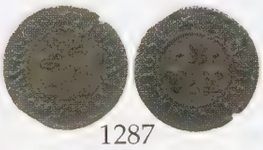

1283

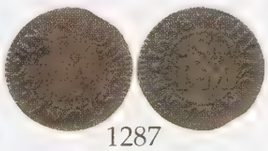

1284

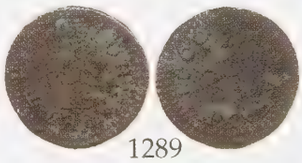
1284


1285

1287

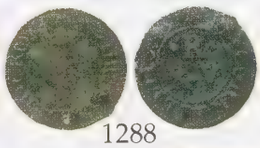

1287


1287

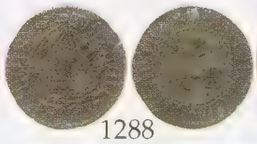

1289

1285

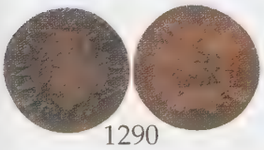
1286

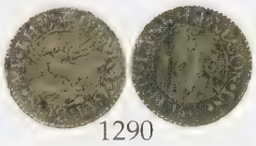

1288

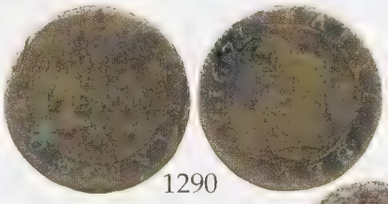
1288


1288

1292

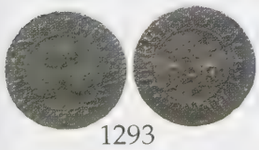

1290

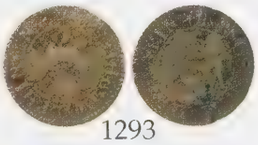

1290

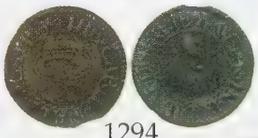

1290

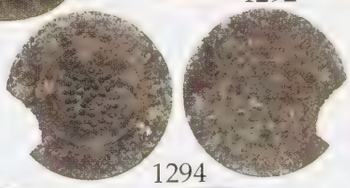
1292

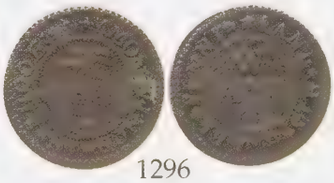
1292


1293

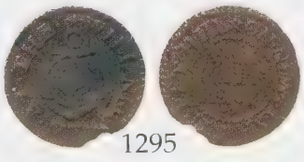

1293


1294

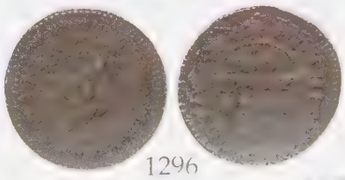

1294


1296

1295


1295

1291


1296

1276* Furneaux Pelham, Felix Calverd, Halfpenny 1668 (W 83), *poor;* Royston, Iames (James) Partrich, Farthing 1668, *obv* a mitre (W 167), *about fine;* Shenley, Iohn (John) Clarke, Farthing 1666, *obv* heart (W 183), *fine and scarce.* (3) £100-120

second bought H J Bliss 1899
third with ticket noting "found at St Albans"

Kent

1277* Deal (2), Iames (James) Coston, Farthing 1653, heart on both sides (W 148), *pierced, fair;* Iohn (John) Pittock, Farthing 1656, *obv* hand (W 156), *old flan split, fine;* Maidstone, Richard Wicking, Farthing, *rev* GROCER (W 397), *about fine;* Margate, Ioseph Iewell (Joseph Jewell), Halfpenny 1669, *obv* cheese knife (W 407), *fine;* **Huntingdonshire**, Eynesbury, Andrew Selby, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* fleur-de-lis (W 7), *fair.* (5) £80-100

second and fourth bought Spink 1900
third bought Wales 1888
fifth bought Snelling 1890

1278* Deptford, Margery Fvrzer (Furzer), Halfpenny 1667, HIR HALF PENNY (W 173); Ramsgate, Clement March, Farthing 1658, *obv* cheese knife (W 453). *First good fair, rare, the second about very fine.* (2) £80-100

second bought Spink 1900

Lincolnshire

1279* Boston, Halfpenny, *obv* town arms, *rev* ram and woolpack (W 15A); Stamford, Halfpenny, *obv* town arms, *rev* woolpack (W 234). *About very fine and fine.* (2) £50-70

first bought W Crouch 1895

Middlesex

1280* Brentford, Iohn (John) Moore, Farthing 1651 (W 19), *poor;* Fulham, Farthing 1656, *obv* THIS WAS THE KINGS ARMES in five lines (W 52), *good fine;* Kingsland, William Maskell, Farthing 1657, royal arms (not in Williamson, Dickinson 132A), *about very fine;* Shadwell, Farthing, AT THE SWAN WITH 2 NECKS, a two-necked swan (W 171), *about very fine.* (4) £150-200

second bought Snelling 189x

1281* Hackney, Iohn (John) Braine, Halfpenny 1667, *obv* AT YE GREEN, savage holding a club (W 56). *Overstruck on another token, good fine, rare and interesting.* £80-100

1282* Hackney (3), Farthing 1656, *obv* AT THE PIE TAVERNE, magpie (W 57), *nearly fine, rare;* Iohn (John) Davis, Farthing 1667 (W 58), *poor but rare;* Farthing, AT YE MAREMAID TAVERNE, a mermaid (W 61), *rusty obverse die, otherwise good fair.* (3) £80-100

London

1283* Beech Lane (Barbican), Edward Marshall, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* three crowns (W 167); Billingsgate, Farthing, *obv* AT THE QVEENS HEAD, queen of Bohemia (W 197). *About very fine and fine.* (2) £80-100

1284* Bishopsgate (2), Farthing, *obv* THE TVN AND 3 ARROS, a tun with three arrows in it, *rev* BVSHOPES GATE STREET (W 252); Will Bennet, Farthing 1657, *obv* king's bust holding globe and sceptre (W 223). *First fine, the second with flan crack between 7 and 8 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

1285* Bishopsgate Without (2), Peter Eagles, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* two-headed eagle, *rev* HIS HALFE PENY (W 284); Farthing, *obv* BY ANGELL ALLY, *rev* an angel holding a scroll (W 322). *First fine, the second about very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

second bought Snelling 1899

1286* Bull and Mouth Street (Aldersgate), Penny 1671, *obv* DRINGS COFFEE HOVSE, a hand pouring coffee from a coffee-pot (W 444). *Attractive, fine.* £70-90

1287* Cheapside, Farthing 1650, *obv* THE BVLL HEAD TAVERNE, a bull's head (W 573), *about fine;* Church Lane (Whitechapel), Iohn (John) Stonyer, Farthing 1658, *obv* King David palying harp (W 639), *fine;* Clare Street (New Market), Adam Pearson, Halfpenny, *obv* IN BEARE YARD, hat and feather, *rev* NERE NEW MARKET AT YE BLEW CAP (W 651), *flan defects on reverse, otherwise fine.* (3) £100-120

1288* Cornhill, Farthing 1649, *obv* AT THE GOLDEN CROSS, shield of arms on a cross (W 726), *good fair;* Drury Lane, Robert Delvke (Deluke), Farthing, an angel holding a scroll on both sides (W 863), *weak, about fine;* Fenchurch Street, Farthing, *obv* THE SHIP TAVERNE, a ship of war, *rev* FANCHVRCH STREETE (W 975), *fine, scarce.* (3) £100-120

issued by Roger Rea, bookseller and stationer
first bought W G Deron 1905

1289* ?Fairfax Court (Strand), Iohn (John) Pettie, Farthing 1666, *obv* Justice holding sword and scales, *rev* FAIREFAXE, a ship (W 5, under Uncertain Tokens; Dickinson 969A). *Good fair, rare.* £50-70

1290* Fetter Lane (2), Henry Gibbon, Farthing 1650, *obv* AT THE, falcon with expanded wings, *rev* FALCON, date at centre (W 1010), *about very fine;* Iohn (John) Smith, Farthing 1654, *obv* a mermaid (W 1022), *fine;* Finsbury, William Godbee, Penny 1671, *obv* HIS PENNY, *rev* a horse and bell (W 1038), *large brass token, fair but scarce.* (3) £120-150

issued at the "Bell and Black Horse" by Godbee, inkeeper
third bought Coombes 1890

1291* Friday Street (Cheapside), Andrew Vincent, Penny 1671, *obv* YE COFFEE, a hand pouring coffee from a pot into a cup, *rev* HOVSE IN FRYDAY STREETE (W 1134). *Good fine.* £50-70

bought Snelling 1892
W C Boyd's company, J C Boyd & Co, was based at number 7 Friday Street

1292* Foster Lane (Cheapside) (2), Farthing, *obv* AT THE DAGAR AND, magpie on the point of a dagger, *rev* PYE, crest above three cloves (W 1117), *nice tone, near fair;* Anthony Poole, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* a nag's head (W 1125), *fine;* Golden Lane, Isaac Wybvrd (Wyburd), Halfpenny 1666, *obv* a crooked billet (sword), *rev* IN GOVLDIN LANE 66 (W 1179), *top half of reverse inside beading tooled away, otherwise very fine, scarce.* (3) £120-150

issued by Anthony Poole, ironmonger

1293* Gracechurch Street, Farthing, *obv* THE 3 TVNN TAVERNE, three tuns (W 1203), *fine;* Houndsditch, Farthing 1653, *obv* AT THE HAND AND PEN, a hand holding a pen (W 1529), *fair;* (The) Inner Temple, Hvmfry (Humphrey) Tomlinson, Halfpenny, *obv* arms/gateway (W 1535), *poor;* King Street, Wapping, Farthing, *obv* AT THE DOLPHIN, a dophin (W 1584), *about fine.* (4) £100-120

issued by Humphrey Tomlinson, Miliner
second bought Doggett 1889

1294* Leadenhall Street, Farthing, *obv* THE NAGS HEAD TAVERN, a horse's head bridled (W 1663), *good fair;* Little Britain (Aldersgate Street), Thomas Gasley, Halfpenny 1666, *obv* a bunch of grapes (W 1712), *a large piece chipped-off at 8 o'clock and much corroded, otherwise fine;* Lombard Street, Farthing, *obv* THE CARDENALLS CAPP, a cardinal's cap, *rev* TAVERN (W 1756), *fine.* (3) £100-120

issued by Thomas Gasley, grocer

1295* London Wall, Io (John) Benion, Halfpenny, *obv* IN WHIT HORS YRD, a (white) horse, *rev* NEER MORGAT (Moorgate) (W 1764), *good fine;* Lothbury, Edward Brisco, Halfpenny 1670, *obv* legend in three lines, *rev* three greyhounds (W 1832), *corroded, about fine;* New Fish Street, Will (William) Newman, Halfpenny, *obv* anchor and cable, *rev* three greyhounds (W 2014), *chipped at 5 o'clock, about very fine.* (3) £120-150

second and third bought Snelling 1890 and 1894
the Anchor and Cable was the fourth house from THE Monument (towards Eastcheap)

1296* Shoe Lane (Fleet Street), Amos Winch, Halfpenny, *obv* full-faced bust of James I (W 2087), *good fine;* Strand, Thomas Hvnt (Hunt), Halfpenny 1666, *obv* nine rolls of bread (W 2985), *about fine;* Tilt Yard, Richard Washbovrne (Washbourne), Halfpenny 1666, *obv* bust of the Duke of Albemarle (W 3150), *corroded, fair.* (3) £100-120

issued by Thomas Hunt, baker
Tilt Yard was an area used for exercising, including jousting and other activities
issued by Richard Washbourne, sutler to the Duke
third bought Snelling 1892

1297* Threadneedle Street, Tho (Thomas) Blagrave, Halfpenny, *obv* AT YE TAVERN, a large crown (W 3135), *fine;* Tower Dock, Farthing, *obv* THE BLEW ANKER, an anchor (W 3188), *good fine;* Whitechapel, Iohn (John) Wood, Farthing, *obv* AT YE GOLDEN LEG, a leg, *rev* IN WHITE CHAPELL, a leg (W 3430), *fine/fair.* (3) £120-160

Norfolk

1298* Lynn Regis (King's Lynn), Farthing (2), 1668, 1669, town arms (W 63, 65), *both about fine;* Norwich (3), Iohn (John) Parker, Farthing 1665, *obv* a sheep (W 179), *fine;* Mathew Sovlter (Matthew Salter), Farthing, *rev* OATMEALE MAKER (W 202), *fine;* Ierimy Vyn (Jeremy Vynn), Farthing 1657, *obv* grocers' arms (W 212), *about fine;* Norwich (City), Farthing 1667, city arms (W 225), *fair;* Yarmouth, Farthing (2), 1667, 1669, *obv* GREAT YARMOVTH (W 285, 286), *about fine and poor.* (8) £100-120

issued by Matthew Salter, oatmeal maker
issued by Jeremy Vynn, grocer. Apprenticed to Thomas Garret and sworn in as a freeman in 1956.
third, fourth and fifth bought Vieweg 1891

Northamptonshire

1299* Peterborough, Octagonal Halfpenny 1670, *rev* crossed swords between four crosses (W 106); Towchester, Charles Gore, Halfpenny 1663, *obv* family arms (W 163). *First fair, second mis-shapen flan, fair.* (2) £30-50

first bought Vieweg 1891

Oxfordshire

1300* Bampton, Walter Lardner, Halfpenny, *obv* a man making candles, *rev* BAMPTON OF THE BVSH (W 4, reverse legend variety), *fair;* Banbury, Beniamen (Benjamen) Hibberdine, Farthing, *obv* apothecaries' arms (W 10), *about fine/fair;* Oxford (3), Farthing 1652, *obv* arms, an ox passing a ford (W 111), *fair;* Richard Carter, Farthing, *obv* two men carrying a barrel, *rev* BRVER IN OXON (W 128), *about fine;* Richard Sovch (Souch), Farthing, *obv* a hen and chickens (W 169), *about fine.* (5) £80-100

issued by Benjamen Hibberdine, apothecary
issued by Richard Carter, brewer
issued by Richard Souch, milliner
third and fourth bought Vieweg 1891

Shropshire

1301* Shrewsbury, William Rowe, Farthing, *obv* a beehive, *rev* APPOTHECARIE (Dickinson 51A), *about fine;* **Somersetshire**, Bridgewater (2), Farthing 1666, *rev* castle on a bridge (W 48), *large flan, good fine;* William Sealy, Farthing 1654 (W 73), *neatly pierced, about fine;* Froome, William Whitchvrch (Whitechurch), Farthing 1651, *obv* grocers's arms, *rev* WW monogram (W 138), *fine;* Taunton, Farthing 1667, *obv* T behind a tun, *rev* castle (W 229), *about fine;* Yeovil, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* MADE BY THE PORTREEVE, *rev* crown (W 326), *twice clipped, about fine.* (6) £120-160

issued by William Rowe, apothecary
Williamson placed the first token under Newport, Cornwall
issued by William Whitechurch, grocer

Southwark

1302* Angel Street, Avgvstine (Augustine) Griffith, Halfpenny, *obv* AVGVSTIN GRIFFIN AT NEPTVNS, Neptune in his chariot (see W 113, obverse legend variety). *Good fine, rare.* £120-150

1303* Bridge Foot, Abraham Browne, Halfpenny, *obv* a bear with a chain (W 197), *fine;* Tooley Street, Mathew Pearce, Halfpenny, *obv* MATHEW PEARC MEALE MAN, a wheatsheaf (see W 459, variety spelling of surname), *good fair;* Upper Ground, Elyzabeth Smith, Farthing 1659, *obv* a man rowing a boat (W 490), *about fine.* (3) £80-100

1304* Glean Alley (Tooley Street), Ioseph Cavnt (Joseph Caunt), Farthing, *obv* a stick of candles, *rev* ALY IN TVLIS STREETE (W 233); No Specific Locality, William Davis, Farthing, *obv* a sun (W 30). *Fair and good fine.* (2) £60-80

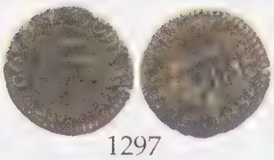
Suffolk

1305 Beccles (2), Henry Farrer, Farthing, *obv* a rampant lion (W 9); Iohn (John) Nicholls, Farthing, *obv* tobacco roll (W 13), *second chipped, both poor;* Ipswich (3), Farthing 1670, *obv* town arms (W 158), *fair;* Iohn Bvrrovgh (John Burrough), Farthing (W 165), *about fine;* Elizabeth Tompson, Farthing 1656 (W 196), *about fine;* **Staffordshire**, Penkridge, Iohn Phillipes (John Phillips), Halfpenny 1665, *obv* mercers' arms (W 44), *fair.* (6) £100-120

issued by John Burrough, grocer
issued by John Phillips, mercer
fourth and fifth bought Vieweg 1891

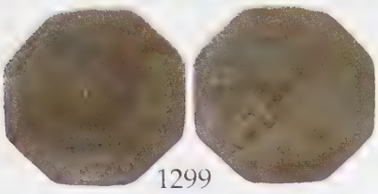
1297

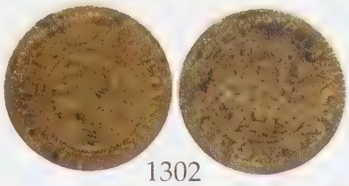
1297

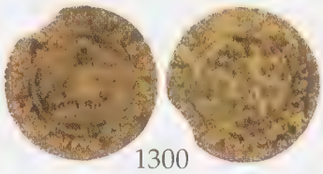

1297

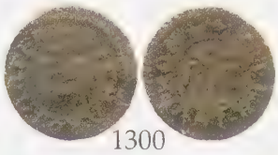
1298

1298

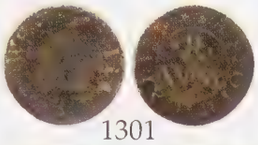

1299


1302

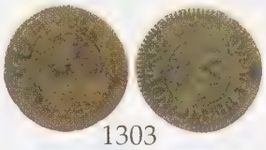

1300

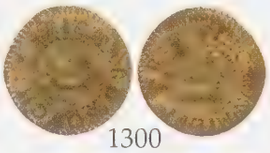

1300

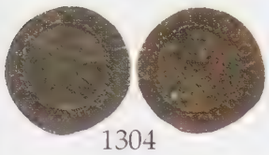
1301

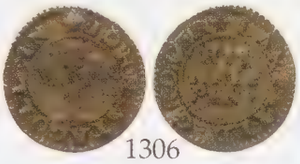

1301

1303

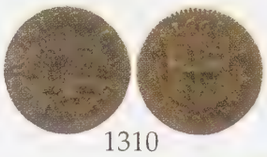

1303

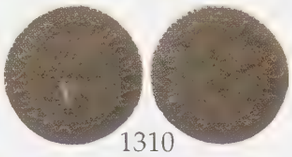

1300

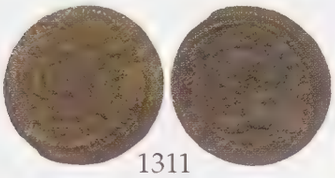

1304

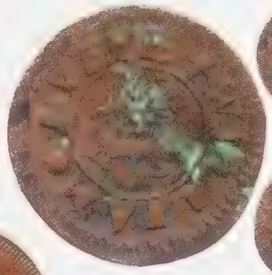

1306

1308

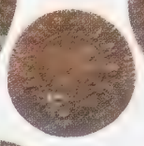

1310


1310


1311



1309



1312

1313

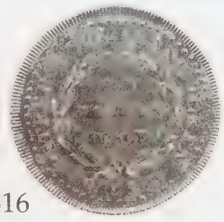
1313

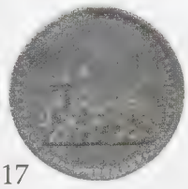
1313

1315

1317

1315


1316

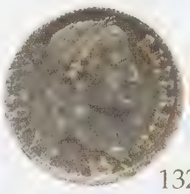

1317

1317

1317

1318

1320



1323

1319

1325

1306* Laxfield, Iohn (John) Stagoll, Halfpenny, *obv* three crowns on the royal oak, *rev* LAXFIELD GROCER (W 222), *a little corroded, about fine;* Lowestoft (4), Farthings (2), undated and 1669, *obv* town arms (W 224, 225), *both fair;* Robert Betts, Farthing 1655, *obv* bakers' arms, Iohn (John) Smith, Farthing 1656, *obv* seven stars (W 226, 230), *both fair;* Newmarket, Walter Povlter (Palter), Halfpenny 1669, *obv* Queen's head (W 274), *fair;* Rickinghall, Samvell (Samuell) Fitch, Farthing 1665, *obv* merchant's mark (W 281), *good fair;* Saxmundham, Nicholas Shepherd, Halfpenny, *obv* drapers' arms (W 286), *good fair.* (8) £80-100

fourth issued by Robert Betts, baker
fourth and fifth bought Thompson 1891
eighth bought Vieweg 1891

1307 Southwold (8), Halfpenny (2), 1667, *obv* town arms (W 294), *fine and poor;* Daniell More, Farthings (2), 1663, *rev* GROCER (W 297 (2)), *both fair;* Thomas Postle, Farthings (4), 1652 (2), 1659 (2), *obv* grocers' arms (W 298 (2), 299 (2)), *two clipped, good fair to fair;* Woodbridge (2), Henry Stebbing, Halfpenny 1667, *obv* a bird (W 361), *clipped, fine;* Frederick Woodall, Halfpenny 1669, *obv* a bird (W 371), *buckled flan, fair, scarce.* (10) £120-160

issued by Henry Stebbing, grocer
issued by Frederick Woodall, grocer. In 1651 Frederick Woodall was minister of the Protestant Dissenters' meeting at Woodbridge

1308* Wangford, Iohn (John) Rope, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* IN WAYNFORD, man making candles, *rev* TALOW CHAND (W 354). *Clipped, good fine.* £50-70

Surrey

1309* Chobham, William Lvffe (Luffe), Farthing, *obv* a hart or stag (W 30). *Deposit on obverse, otherwise about fine and extremely rare.* £100-150

bought Vieweg 1891

1310* Farnham, Iams Hvnt (James Hunt), Farthing, *obv* a castle, *rev* a fleur-de-lis (W 79), *worn, about fair;* Guildford, Farthing 1668, *obv* a castle between two wool sacks, lion below, *rev* the arms of Edward the Confessor (W 99), *about fine;* **Wiltshire**, Salisbury, Thomas Haytor, Halfpenny 1666, *obv* OF SARVM, cordwainers' arms (W 196), *about fine;* **Yorkshire**, York, Thomas Legg, Halfpenny 1665, *obv* PINNER, *rev* IN YORKE (W 417), *fair, scarce.* (4) £80-100

fourth bought Vieweg 1891

Uncertain Tokens

1311* Uncertain Town, William Hall, Farthing, *obv* an orb surmounted by a cross, *rev* PAINES BRINGS GAINES, a blackamoor's head (W 37). *Fair.* £30-40

Wales

1312* Monmouthshire, Monmouth, Richard Ballard, Halfpenny 1668, *obv* GOD PRESERVE OVR GRACIOVS KING, bust of Charles II, *rev* FOR NECESSARY CHAING (W 15). *Good fair.* £50-70

bought Vieweg 1891

18th Century

1313* Worcestershire, Dudley, Halfpenny 1790, *obv* Dudley castle, *rev* shepherd under a tree, date partly obliterated (DH 8b); Warwickshire, Donald and Co, Halfpenny 1792, *rev* beehive, 29 BULL STREET (DH 123); Wiltshire, Salisbury, Sarum Halpenny 1796 (DH 21); other miscellaneous Halfpennies (69) and Farthings (5). *First about very fine, very rare, second about very fine, scarce, others varied state, generally poor to fine, some better.* (77) £100-150

1314 A group of Halfpennies with a naval theme (19), all depicting images of a ship / barge etc, including Suffolk, Ipswich Halpenny (DH 34) and Gloucestershire, Brimscombe Port Halfpenny (DH 60). *Varied condition, most worn, generally fair.* (19) £20-30

1315* Middlesex, Skidmore's Globe Series, Essex Penny, *obv* WANSTEAD HOUSE ON EPPING FOREST (DH 124); Scotland, Renfrewshire, Paisley Penny 1798, *obv* Abbey-Church (DH 2); other 18th Century Pennies (3), together with Birmingham Threepence, 1811, and other 19th Century Twopence (2), Pennies (16) and Halfpennies (6), Gateshead Parish Boundary Tokens (2), a London and Greenwich Railway Token and a Westhorne Colliery Coal Token 1822. *First very fine, scarce, second about very fine, others in mixed grades, mostly worn.* (34) £120-160

19th Century

1316* Silver Tokens (12), including Northamptonshire, Peterborough, Eighteenpence (2) 1811 (D 3), Norfolk, Yarmouth, Shilling 1811 (D13); Yorkshire, Leeds, Shilling 1812 (D 31). *First stained, extremely fine, others about fine to good fine.* (12) £80-100

Miscellaneous

1317* Kent, Godington Hop Token 1767, *obv* TOKE monogram, *rev* basket of hops (DH 23); Hop Tokens (2), SLK and TS; together with an octagonal Isle of Thanet ?Paycheck from the Equitable Building Society, *obv* ITEBS. *First circulated, fine, extremely rare, others very fine, the last an unusual curiosity.* (4) £40-60

Godington Hop Tokens are usually only found in uncirculated condition, it is quite possible that this circulated example was collected from the proprietor [Toke] at the time of issue by a member of the Boyd family

FOREIGN COINS

Australia

1318* Sydney Sovereign, 1866 (KM 4). *Usual contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-300

1319* Sydney Half-Sovereign, 1866 (KM 3). *Minor marks otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £600-800

China

1320* Chihli Province, Peiyang silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; Kann 186; L&M 449). *Bright lustrous uncirculated, rare so fine.* £600-800

acquired from Revd J Parker, Mongolia, March 1899

Denmark

1321 Christian IX (1863-1906), 2-Krone 1892, Golden Wedding (KM 800), 1-Krone 1876 (KM 797.1); **Danish West Indies**, Frederik VII (1848-1863), 10-Cents 1859 (KM 66); other Danish coins in silver (1) and base metals (16). *The first very fine, others fine or better.* (19) £60-80

France

1322 Louis XV (1715-1774), silver Ecu 1763 Pau, 1/10-Ecu 1750D (Dup 1683), Sous 1770A (Dup 1699); Louis XVI (1774-1792), 1/10-Ecu 1782A (KM 568), 15-Sols 1791I (KM 604.5), Sous 1786R (578.14); others (5), including mediaeval coins (4) and Monneron 5-Sols (2). *Fine to very fine.* (17) £40-60

1323* Napoleon (1801-1814), 1-Franc (4), as Consul, l'An 12A, as Emperor, l'An 13A, 1808H, 1812D (KM 649.1, 656.1, 682.5, 692.5). *Second good fine, others extremely fine with attractive tone.* (4) £300-400

1324 Louis XVIII (1814-1824), gold 20-Francs 1815A (F 525), *very fine*; 1-Franc 1817A, Charles X (1824-1830), 1-Franc 1829W (KM 709.1, 724.13), *extremely fine;* other French coins, 17th to 20th Centuries in silver (22) and base metals (74), various denominations and brass medalets (2), *generally fine to extremely fine.* (99) £200-250

1325* Napoleon III (1852-1870), gold 5-Francs 1856A (F 578a). *Uncirculated.* £140-180

1326 Henri V, pretender, bronze Pattern 5-Francs 1830, uniformed bust left, *rev* crown above crossed sceptres (KM PT 32a); Pattern 10-Centimes (2), Charles X, undated by Tiolier and Republic 1848 by Alard; Republique Française, bell metal pattern 1793; Colonies Françaises, 10-Centimes 1844. *Very fine or better, the second with edge knock.* (5) £150-200

Haiti

1327 Western Republic (1813-1818), 25-Centimes (3), l'An 12, 13, 14 (1815,1816, 1817) (KM 12.2, 15.2); Republic (1825-1850), 2-Centimes 1830, 6¼-Centimes 1850 (KM 22, 38), *fine to very fine*; **Republic of Liberia**, Copper 2-Cents (2), 1847 (KM 2), *very fine but die chip on reverse, and fine.* (2) £80-100

Italy

1328 Sicily, Ferdinand II (1830-1859), silver Scudo of 120-Grani 1859 (KM C153c), *almost extremely fine with attractive tone*; Italian minor coins in silver (3) and base metals (41), 17th to 19th Centuries, *some fine, a few better.* (45) £80-100

1329 Kingdom, Umberto I (1878-1900), silver 2-Lire 1887R, 1-Lire 1887M, bronze 10-Centesimi 1893 (KM 23, 24.2, 27.1), *first two with uneven tone, about extremely fine, third with two corrosion spots on obverse, otherwise lustrous mint state*; other 19th Century coins in silver (11) and bronze (7), *fine to very fine.* (21) £120-140

first two "change Aix les Bains June 1888"
third bought G Quarritch (sic) April 1894

Japan

1330 Ansei, gold 2-Bu Ban Kin, silver 1-Bu Kin, Meiji 1-Shu-Gin (2) (JNDA 09-27, 09-52, 09-55); Japanese, Korean and Chinese cash coins and amulets (36). *Generally very fine.* (29) £150-200

1331* Mutsuhito (1867-1912), proof silver 1-Yen, Meiji 15 (1882) (JNDA 01-10). *Minor scratches in reverse field, otherwise brilliant mint state.* £300-400

1332 Mutsuhito, silver 1-Yen, Meiji 28 (1895), 20-Sen, Meiji 20 (1887), 10-Sen, Meiji 18 (1885), 5-Sen, Meiji 10 (1877), cupro-nickel 5-Sen, Meiji 22 (1889), copper 2-Sen, Meiji 15 (1882) and 1-Sen, Meiji 10, ½-Sen, Meiji 20 (JNDA 01-10A, 21, 24, 35, 36, 45, 46, 53). *Mostly about extremely fine, the small silver with prooflike surfaces.* (8) £120-140

Latin America

1333 Colombia, gold 1-Peso 1825 (F 73), *very fine*; Argentina, La Rioja, General Rosas, silver 2-Reales 1742 (KM 12), *fine, scarce*; Peru, silver 2-Reales 1851MB (KM 141.3), *extremely fine*; other Latin American coins in silver (10) and base metals (32), *some fine.* (45) £120-140

Norway

1334* Oscar II (1872-1907), 50-Øre 1895 (KM 356). *Mint state with lustre.* £100-120

Romania

1335 Carol I (1866-1914), 5- and 2-Bani 1867, Watt & Co (KM 2.2, 3.2). *Extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Russia

1336 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Roubles (2), 1828, 1830 (Bit2 106, 108; Sev 2920, 2956 var). *Both very fine.* (2) £100-120

1337* Alexander II (1855-1881), Commemorative Rouble 1859, on the erection of an equestrian monument to Nicholas I (Bitkin 567; Sev 3681). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1338 Imperial Russian Coins in silver (8) and copper (32). *Some fine, a few better.* (40) £100-150

1339 Nicholas II (1894-1917), silver 5-Kopecks (16), 1898 (Bit2 172; Sev 4045). *Uncirculated.* (16) £60-80

Spain

1340 Charles III (1759-1788), gold ½-Escudo 1786 Madrid (KM 425.1), other Spanish coins in silver (21) and base metals (33), 17th to 19th Centuries, including Sardinia, Spanish Netherlands and Portugal. *The first very fine, others fine or better, a few pierced or mounted.* (71) £100-150

mostly from the GH Gaviller Collection

1341 Alfonso XII (1874-1885), 5-Pesetas 1878E EM, Alfonso XIII (1886-1931), 5-Pesetas (2), 1888M PM, 1889 (KM 676, 689 (2); **Mexico**, 8-Reales (3), 1779, 1820, 1890; **Peru**, 8-Reales 1772; **Chile**, 1-Peso 1877; **Brazil**, 960-Reis 1819. *Second prooflike mint state, attractively toned, others fine or better.* (9) £120-140

Sweden

1342 Carl XIV Johann (1818-1844), copper 2/3-Skilling banco 1842 (KM 641), Oscar I (1844-1859), copper 2/3-Skilling banco 1852 (KM 663), other Swedish and Norwegian copper and billon coins (7) 17th - 19th Centuries, including copper 1-Daler Tokens (4), 1718. *The first mint red with lustre, others fine to very fine or better, one pierced.* (9) £120-140

Switzerland

1343 Cantonal issues, various denominations (38), Eidgenossenschaft, silver (2), base metals (15). *Some extremely fine, remainder fair to fine.* (55) £120-140

Cantonal issues acquired from I Nicole and Mrs Norwood, four Confederation coins are labelled "change, Aix les Bains, June 1888"

1331
1337
1334
1344
1349
1348
1348
1346
1346
1348
1354
1362
1364
1363
1363
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1370
1371
1373
50
CENTS
1882
1375

Thailand

1344* Rama IV (1851-1868), silver 2-Baht, ND (c.1863), 1-Baht, ND (1860), Salung or ¼-Baht ND (1868), silver bullet 1-Baht (2) and Rama V (1868-1910), copper ½-Att CS1244 (1882) (KM Y12, Y11, Y29, 137.1, 17). *First very fine with deep iridescent tone, second extremely fine, others very fine.* (6) £400-500

Turkey

1345 Ottoman and other coins of the Islamic world, in silver (6) and base metals (33). *Mostly fine, a few better.* (38) £80-100

United States of America

1346* California, octagonal gold 1-Dollar 1870, large Liberty head, *rev* value and date in wreath, *mint state;* octagonal ½-Dollar 1870, *extremely fine but reverse weakly struck;* octagonal ¼-Dollar (2), *extremely fine.* (4) £350-400

1347 Gold 1-Dollar 1849, Liberty head, *rev* open wreath (F 84). *Mint state.* £150-200

1348* Gold 1-Dollar 1861, Indian head; 2½-Dollar 1840 (F 94, 114). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2) £200-250

1349* Silver ½-Dollar 1814. *Good very fine, light tone.* £150-200

1350 Silver ½-Dollar 1833, *very fine;* Dime 1834, *extremely fine;* ½-Dime 1830, *very fine;* other US silver minor coins (12), *fine or better.* (15) £150-200

1351 Silver ½-Dime 1869S. *Uncirculated.* £80-100

1352 Copper large 1-Cent (27), 1794, 1803, 1810 (?), 1817, 1820 (2), 1826, 1830, 1831, 1834, 1837, 1838, 1841, 1842, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851 (3), 1852 (2), 1853 (2), 1854; ½-Cent (4), 1806, 1828, 1832, 1853. *The first good but pierced, others generally about fine or better, some poor.* (31) £250-300

1353 Nickel 5-Cents (3), 1866, 1867, 1869, nickel 3-Cents 1865, copper 2-Cents (2), 1864, 1865 and small 1-Cent in CuNi and bronze (6), 1858 (2), 1860, 1863, 1873, 1874. *Fine to very fine.* (12) £140-180

1354* Silver Trade Dollar 1873CC and a Morgan Dollar 1884O. *Extremely fine, the first with light tone.* (2) £280-320

Miscellaneous Europe

1355 Belgium, bronze 1-Centime 1875 (2), 2-Centimes 1876 (2) (K33.1, 35.1), European minor coins in silver (22) and base metals (78), including coins of Germany, Austria, Poland, Serbia, Vatican etc. *First four uncirculated with lustre, others generally fine, a few better.* (104) £150-200

1356 Netherlands, Zeeland, silver 1-Gulden 1680, *good fine;* Holland, 10-Stuivers 1748, *extremely fine;* Gelderland, copper 1-Duit 1786, *mint state with lustre;* Kingdom, Willem III, 2½-Gulden 1870, *good very fine;* Austria, Maria Theresia restrike Thaler 1780 and Franz Joseph and Elisabeth Silver Wedding 2-Florins 1879, *about very fine;* Bavaria, Maximilian Joseph, Thaler 1773, *fine;* China, Yunnan Province, Dollar CD 1911, *fair;* Sardinia, Carlo Alberto (1831-1849), 5-Lire 1844, *fine.* (9) £120-160

The Maria Theresa Thaler "recd by GHG 31/11/78 at LDA Watford from Rev Dr Griffith"
The Sardinia "Change Aix les Bains June 1888"

Tokens

1357 Australia, Melbourne, copper Halfpenny token 1851, by W J Taylor, kangaroo, *rev* seated Liberty with olive branch and liberty cap on lance (Andrews 575; KM Tn245). *Two minor rim nicks, extremely fine with rich purple lustre.* £200-250

from the George H Gaviller collection

1358 Australia and New Zealand, Tokens Penny (4) and Halfpenny (7) (Andrews 2, 50, 101, 194, 326, 409, 436, 448, 464, 468, 666). *The Andrews 326 extremely fine, others fine.* (11) £100-120

1359 Straits, Copper Tokens (14), Atjeh, 2-Kepings (KM Tn2), Celebes, Tana Ughi, proof 1-Keping (KM Tn1), Maluka (1812-1818), 1-Keping (2) (KM Tn7, 13), Sultana, 1-Keping (2) (KM Tn2), Menangkabau, 2-Kepings (KM Tn2), Sumatra, 2-Kepings (2), 1-Keping (KM Tn1, 4, 3), Trumon, 1-Keping (KM Tn4), others (3). *Fine to extremely fine, some rare.* (14) £150-200

1360 Continental Counters or Jetons in copper and brass (81), 17th -19th Centuries, many different types. *Many fine, some better.* (81) £100-150

Coins from the wreck of HMS Lutine

1361 Carlo I Borbone (1734-1759), gold 1-Oncia 1736 (F 887; KM C 14A); Mexico, 8-Reales (2), 1794, 1796 (KM 109). *The first very fine, others corroded but legible.* (3) £150-200

The ticket for the Oncia reads: "from the wreck of HMS Lutine" and at the top " W Gaviller" from whom it was presumably a present. The 8-Reales are mounted on a card in a glazed box: LLOYD'S, Royal Exchange, London December 1886. This coin and more than 3,000 others, with three watches, two cannons, and various relics, were recovered in 1886, from HM Frigate "Lutine, which was totally wrecked off the coast of Holland on the 9th October AD 1799 (signed) HM Hozier Secretary of Lloyd's". For further information on the coins from the Lutine see NCirc October 1966.

BRITISH COLONIAL

British Colonies in America

1362* James II, tin Plantation Token, struck in 1688, King on horseback riding right, *rev* cruciform arms. *Some corrosion, but fine for issue.* £250-300

1363* Connecticut, copper 1-Cent 1787 (2), bust left, *rev* seated Liberty, one with four stars above, the other no stars. *Very fine and good fine.* (2) £200-250

1364* Massachusetts, silver Pine Tree Shilling 1652, small planchet type struck 1675-1682 (Noe 18). *Only fine but well centred and clear types.* £600-800

1365* Massachusetts, copper 1-Cent 1788, standing native American, *rev* eagle, stop ends legend. *Very fine.* £200-250

1366* New Jersey, St Patrick Halfpenny, legal tender from 1682. *Fair, rare.* £150-200

1367* Nova Constellatio 1-Cent Token 1783, blunt rays and stars around eye, NOVA CONSTELATIO, *rev* US within wreath. *Fine.* £150-200

1368* Rosa Americana, brass Halfpenny 1722, head of George I right, *rev* ROSA AMERICANA UTILE DULCI 1722. *Almost extremely fine for issue, but corrosion spots on reverse.* £400-500

1369* Rosa Americana, brass Penny 1723, head of George I right. *Some pitting of surfaces but good very fine for issue.* £300-400

1370* Rosa Americana, brass Twopence (2), 1722, 1723, head of George I right. *Fine, second with scratch before face.* (2) £250-300

1371* Virginia, copper Halfpenny 1773, bust of George III right, no stop in legend, *rev* arms. *Minor marks, otherwise mint state with much lustre.* £600-800

1372 Washington 1-Cent Token 1783 (2), military bust left, *rev* seated Liberty to left; 1-Cent Token (2), MILLIONS FOR DEFENCE, NOT ONE CENT FOR TRIBUTE, and an imitation Irish Halfpenny dated 1769 retrograde. *Fine.* (5) £150-200

Canada

1373* Victoria, 50-Cents 1892, 25-Cents (3), 1870, 1871, 1890, 20-Cents 1858, 10-Cents 1870, 5-Cents (3), 1858, 1870, 1871 (KM 6, 5, 4, 3, 2). *Very fine.* (9) £120-160

1374 Victoria, 1-Cent (2), 1859, 1876; Edward VII, 1-Cent 1902 (KM 1, 7); Canadian Penny Tokens (2) and Halfpenny Tokens (13). *Coins very fine, tokens fair to very fine.* (18) £120-160

1375* New Brunswick, 1-Cent 1861, Victoria, ½-Cent 1861, Penny Token 1854, Halfpenny Tokens (2), 1843 (KM 6, 5, 4, 1), *fine*; Newfoundland, 1-Cent 1865 (KM 1), *extremely fine with lustre.* (6) £120-150

1376 Nova Scotia, Victoria, 1-Cent (2), 1861, 1864, ½-Cent (2), 1861 (KM 8, 7); Penny Tokens (2) and Halfpenny Tokens (5). *First extremely fine with lustre, others fine to very fine.* (12) £120-150

1377* Prince Edward Island, Victoria, 1-Cent 1871 (KM 4), *extremely fine with lustre*; Halfpenny Tokens (2), 1855, 1857, *fair and very fine*; Magdalen Island, Penny 1815 (KM Tn1), *fair.* (4) £120-150

first from Goodwin, London Wall 1873

Gibraltar

1378* Victoria, 2-Quarts, 1842/1 (Pr 2), 1-Quart, 1842/0 (Pr 6), ½-Quart, 1842 (Pr 10). *All about extremely fine.* (3) £120-140

1379 Robert Keeling, 1-Quart Tokens (3), 1802, 1810 large date, 1810 small date (Pr 20, 21, 22); James Spittles, 2-Quarts Token, 1818 (Pr 24), 1-Quart Token, 1820 (Pr 26). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (5) £100-120

last ex A H Chapman, 26 March 1896

Malta

1380* Third-Farthings (11), 1827 (2), 1835 (3), 1844 (2), 1868 (3), 1902, all struck for use in Malta (S 3827, 3850, 3952, 3960, 3993). *Fine to uncirculated.* (11) £200-250

last bought A H Baldwin, March 1905

Ionian Islands

1381* 2-Oboli, 1819 (Pr 18). *Contact marks on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

1382 30-Lepta (2), 1834, 1848 (Pr 10, 11); Obol, 1819 (Pr 19); ½-Obol, 1819 (Pr 20); Lepton (4), 1834, 1835, 1853, 1857 (Pr 23, 24, 28, 29). *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £120-140

third bought W S Lincoln, March 1892

Cyprus

1383* Piastre, ½-Piastre, and ¼-Piastre, all 1879 (Pr 23, 51, 76); ¼-Piastre, 1902 (Pr 88). *Extremely fine or better.* (4) £120-140

last bought A H Baldwin, March 1905

Dominica

1384* Moco, cut central segment of an 8-Reales, *obv* D enclosing star, *rev* blank, 15 crenations on edge, 3.34g (Pr 22). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120

bought W S Lincoln, 16 November 1899

British Virgin Islands – Tortola

1385* Half-Dollar, type Ib countermark on a cut half of a Mexico 8-Reales, 1778 FF, 10.34g (Pr 1). *Host fine, countermark very fine, scarce.* £150-200

bought W S Lincoln, 16 November 1899

1386* Quarter-Dollar, type Ib countermark on a cut quarter of a Mexico 8-Reales, 5.57g (Pr 3). *Host fair, countermark fine, scarce.* £80-100

bought W S Lincoln, 16 November 1899

1387* Quarter-Dollar, type II countermark on a cut quarter of a Mexico 8-Reales, 6.24g (Pr 9). *Host fair, countermark very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1388* Quarter-Dollar, type II countermark on a cut quarter of a Mexico 8-Reales, 6.07g (Pr 9); Black Dogg, a Cayenne 2-Sous countermarked with a large T, probably a contemporary forgery (Pr 7A). *Fine, the first scarce.* £80-100

first bought C B Snelling & J S C Heywood, June 1896
second bought J S C Heywood, October 1899

1389* Half-Dollar, type III countermark on a cut half of an 8-Reales of Carlos IV, 12.72g (Pr 12). *Host and countermark fine, scarce.* £120-140

bought C B Snelling, June 1896

1377
1378
1381
1380
1380
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1391
1390
1393
1399
1394
1394
1398
1398
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1410
1416
1416
1406
1411
1411
1411
1418
1418
1421
1420

Bermuda

1390* Proof Penny, 1793 (Pr 6). *Minor marks on obverse, good extremely fine.* £200-250

Bahamas

1391* Penny, 1806 (Pr 1); Antigua, Hornel & Coltart, Farthing Token, 1836 (Lyall 1). *Good very fine.* (2) £80-100

Barbados

1392 Pennies (2), 1788, 1792 (Pr 11, 15/16). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2) £60-80

1393* Restrike Proof Halfpenny, 1792 (Pr 25). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

British East Africa

1394* Mombasa, silver ¼-Rupee 1890H, 2-Annas 1890H, bronze Pice 1888CM (KM 3, 2, 1.2). *Uncirculated, the bronze mint red with speckled tone.* (3) £120-160

bought W S Lincoln, December 1892 and March 1893

British Guiana

1395 George III, Guilder, ½-Guilder, and ¼-Guilder, 1816 (Pr 11, 16, 21), ½-Stiver, 1813 (Pr 30). *Fine to extremely fine.* (4) £120-140

1396 William IV, Guilder, 1832 (Pr 12), ¼-Guilder (2), 1835, 1836 (Pr 24, 25), ⅛-Guilder (2), 1832, 1836 (Pr 26, 28); Victoria, Four Pence, 1891 (Pr 32). *The first five fair to very fine, the last toned uncirculated.* (6) £60-80

first bought G Quaritch, April 1894
last bought C B Snelling, November 1891

British West Indies

1397 Anchor coinage, ¼-Dollars (2), ⅛-Dollar, and 1/16-Dollars (2), all 1822 (Pr 10, 12, 14). *Good fine to good very fine.* (5) £100-120

Jamaica

1398* Victoria, Penny, 1869 (Pr 9), Halfpenny, 1869 (Pr 51), Farthing, 1887 (Pr 96); Edward VII, Penny, Halfpenny, and Farthing, all 1903 (Pr 29, 70, 108). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (6) £80-100

third bought E Lincoln, May 1890
fourth, fifth, and sixth bought A H Baldwin, March 1905

British Honduras

1399* 1-Cent (2), 1888, 1904 (Pr 49, 52). *The first lightly scratched on reverse otherwise good extremely fine, the second uncirculated, both with original colour.* (2) £60-80

first bought C B Snelling, October 1894
second bought A H Baldwin, March 1905

Mauritius

1400* Post 1815, base silver 50-Sous, ND (1822), sugar cane, French legend around, *rev* denomination and French legend (KM 2). *Good very fine, scarce thus.* £120-160

1401* Victoria, bronze 5-, 2- and 1-Cent 1878 (KM 9, 8, 7). *Uncirculated mint red, lightly toned with much lustre.* (3) £250-300

1402* Bronze sugar estate Token, head of Victoria left, VICTORIA ILE MEURICE around, *rev* SCHOENFELD 2 in oak wreath. *Mint state with prooflike iridescent lustre, rare.* £200-300

Gold Coast

1403* Copper Proof Takoe, 1796 (Vice 9B). *About uncirculated, scarce.* £100-120

Sierra Leone

1404* Proof Cent, 1791 (Vice 9A). *About uncirculated.* £80-100

1405* Mule Penny, *obv* of Sierra Leone Penny, 1791, *rev* of Madras 1/48-Rupee, 1797 (Vice 13; Pr Bengal 379). *About uncirculated, rare.* £200-250

1406* Macaulay and Babington Token for Sierra Leone, c.1814, European and negro clasp hands, SLAVE TRADE ABOLISHED, *rev* Arabic inscription, 36mm (Pridmore Sale, part I, lot 727; cf Vice and Pridmore, NCirc July-August 1975). *Extremely fine with traces of proof-like surface.* £60-80

British North Borneo

1407 Bronze 1-Cent 1884H, ½-Cent 1886H (KM 2, 1), *mint state with light tone and much lustre, but minor corrosion spots;* **Sarawak**, J Brooke, Raja, 1-Cent 1863, ½-Cent, 1863, C Brooke, 1-, ½-Cent 1870 (KM 3, 2, 6, 5), *about extremely fine.* (6) £150-180

Hong Kong

1408 Victoria, silver 10-Cents (2), 1865, 1882, 5-Cents (3), 1879, 1890, 1900, bronze 1-Cent (2), 1863, 1877, 1-Mil (2), 1863, 1866 (KM 6.3, 5, 4.1, 1, 3); Edward VII, 1-Cent 1904H (KM 11). *The seventh and the last uncirculated mint red with lustre, others very fine or better* (10) £150-180

Straits Settlements

1409 Victoria, silver 20-Cents 1881, 10-Cents (2), 1871, 1879, bronze 1-Cent (3), 1845, 1862, 1875, ½-Cent (3) 1845, 1862, 1872, ¼-Cent (2), 1845, 1872 (KM 9, 8, 7). *The third, fifth and sixth extremely fine, others fine or better.* (11) £120-160

St Helena

1410* East India Company, bronze proof Halfpenny 1821, by Boulton, and a currency piece of the same type (KM 4a, 4). *Mint state with tone and lustre, and very fine.* (2) £120-150

Ceylon

1411* Gilt copper proof 1/46-, 1/96- and 1/192-Rixdollar 1802, by Boulton (Pr 83A, 86A, 87A; KM 75, 74, 73). *Minor hairlines, otherwise mint state.* (3) £250-300

1412 George IV, silver 1-Rix Dollar 1821 (Pr 82; KM 84), *about extremely fine*; copper coins (15), George III to Victoria, *fine to very fine.* (16) £150-200

most from the George H Gaviller collection
1/24-Rupee bought Spink May 1900

Ceylon/Jamaica

1413 Silver 1½-Pence (7), William IV (4), 1834 (2), 1835, 1836, Victoria (3), 1838, 1839 (2) (KM 719, 728). *Very fine or better.* (7) £100-120

ZAR

1414 Paul Kruger, 5-Shillings 1892 (KM 8.1), other Kruger coins in silver (8) and bronze (1). *First extremely fine, others fine to extremely fine.* (10) £250-300

India – East India Comapny

1415 Bombay Presidency, copper 2-Pice (4), 1-Pice (3), one dated 1728, ¼-Pice, silver Surat 1-Rupee and ½-Rupee 1825 (Pr 107 (2), 145 (2), 104, 110 (2), 191; KM 218.2, 217.1); and a Malabar 1-Pice 1729 (Pr 302). *Fair to very fine.* (11) £100-120

the Surat Rupee ex Wales & Co
the last bought W Crouch January 1895

1416* Bombay Presidency, copper proof 2-Pice, Pice, ½-Pice 1804 (Pr 195, 199, 202; KM 206, 205, 204). *Mint state, the second and third with one of their original "shells".* (3) £150-180

1417 Bombay Presidency, copper proof 8-Reas, 6-Reas, 4-Reas (2), 2-Reas, 1791 (Pr 118, 124, 129 (2), 135; KM 196, 195, 193, 192). *All slightly impaired, extremely fine.* (5) £100-150

the first bought Spink, 5, 1900

1418* Bombay Presidency, gilt copper proof 2-Reas 1794 and copper proof 2-Reas 1794 (Pr 140, 139; KM 192). *Mint state, the first with one of its original "shells".* (2) £120-160

1419 Bombay Presidency, copper proof ¼-Anna 1832 and 1-Pie 1831 (Pr 207, 211; KM 231.2, 230); currency coins, ½-Anna 1834, ¼-Anna 1833, 1-Pie (2), 1833 (Pr 213, 218, 222; KM 253, 234, 262) *The proofs mint state, others very fine or better.* (6) £200-250

1420* Bombay Presidency, copper pattern 1-Pie and ½-Pie 1809 (Pr 389, 395; KM 24a, 22). *First mint state, second nearly so, scarce.* (2) £200-250

1421* Bengal Presidency, hexagonal copper pattern ½-Pice 1792 (Pr 365; KM Pn11). *Mint state, rare.* £250-300

1422

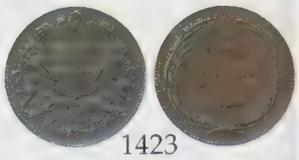
1426

1426

1424

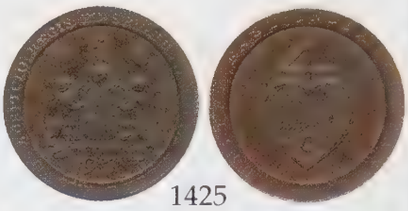
1423

1423


1423

1425

1425


1425

1428

1428

1428

1432

1432

1432

1432

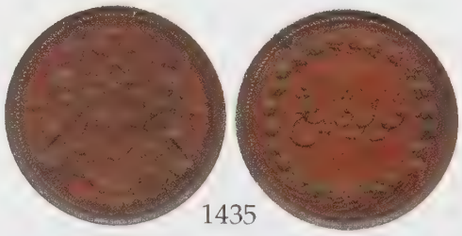
1432

1434

1434

1434

1435


1435

1434

1436

1436

1436

1422* Bengal Presidency, copper pattern 1/48-Rupee 1793, central Persian legend both side, English legend incuse on rims, plain edge (Pr 370; KM Pn15a). *Only very fine, which is unusual for a pattern, rare.* £250-300

1423* Bengal Presidency, Tegnapatam (Fort St David), copper 4-, 2- and 1-Pie 1825 (Pr 277, 281, 283; KM 430, 429, 428). *Spot below arms on first, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.* (3) £150-200

1424* Bengal Presidency, silver ½-Rupee (1830-1833), new Calcutta mint, copper ½-Anna (Pr 180, 213; KM 116, 59); other coins in silver (1) and copper (6). *First mint state, others fine to very fine.* (9) £100-120

first ex Wales & Co 1887
second ex Caldecott

1425* Madras Presidency, copper proof Dub (2), 1794, 1797, ½-Dub 1794 (Pr 311, 317, 320; KM 394, 392, 398). *Almost mint state.* (3) £100-120

1426* Madras Presidency, 1-Dub (1808-1809), the so-called "regulating dub", ½-Dub (1807) (Pr 336, 329; KM 329, 327). *Very fine and fine, scarce.* (2) £150-200

ex Caldecott

1427 Madras Presidency, Charles II, silver 2-, 1- and ½-Fanam (Pr 12, 13, 14; KM 307, 308); ¼-Pagoda, 2-Fanams, second issue (1808) (Pr 173, 184; KM 352.1, 340); ¼-Rupee, 2-Annas (2) (Pr 265, 266); 1-Cash 1803 (4), currency (2), bronze proof and gilt bronze proof (Pr 212 (2), 213, 214; KM 315 (3), 315b). *The last two mint state, the others fine to very fine, some scarce.* (12) £150-200

1428* Madras Presidency, Proof 20-Cash, 10-Cash 1808, 5-Cash 1803 (Pr 193, 202, 208; KM 321, 319, 318). *The first slightly impaired, otherwise mint state with lustre.* (3) £150-200

1429 Uniform Coinage, William IV, 1-Rupee (2), 1835, ¼-Rupee 1835; Victoria, 1-, ½- and ¼-Rupee 1840, 2-Annas (2), 1841; Regal Coinage, 1-Rupee (3), 1862, ¼-Rupee (3), 1862 (2), 1892, 2-Annas (2), 1862, 1877, Alwar 1-Rupee 1977, and coppers (7); Edward VII, ¼-Anna 1903, ½-Pice 1904, 1/12-Anna 1903. *The 1840 coins and last three mint state with lustre, others fine to very fine.* (26) £100-150

The Alwar from Miss Debenham, May 1900
Edward VII coins bought A H Baldwin March 1905

1430 Uniform Coinage, ½-Anna (2), 1835, 1845, ¼-Anna (3), 1835, 1857, 1858, ½-Pice 1853, 1/12-Anna (2), 1835, 1848 (Pr 133, 138, 148, 151, 156, 159, 162, 163; KM 447.1 (2), 446.1, 463.1 (2), 464, 445 (2)). *Very fine or better.* (8) £140-180

all from the George H Gaviller collection

1431 Indian Native States and other regional coins in gold (1), silver (54), copper (85) and tin (1), 17th to 19th Centuries. *Fair to fine, a few better.* (142) £200-250

many from Miss Debenham

Sumatra

1432* English East India Company, copper proof 3-Kepings 1786, proof 2-Kepings 1787 AH1202, proof 1-Keping (2), 1787 AH1202, 1798 AH1213, 1-Keping 1786 (KM 259.1, 257.1, 258, 260, 257.1). *Proofs mint state, the first with one of its original "shells", last very fine.* (5) £200-250

1433 English East India Company, proof 4-, 2- and 1-Keping 1804, EIC arms, *rev* Malay legend and date (Pr 4A, 15A, 21A; KM 266, 264, 262), *mint state with dark tone, the 2-Keping with one of its original "shells"*; **Java**, brass 1-Stuiver 1800, copper ½-Stuiver 1812, tin 1-Doit 1813 (Sch 554, 613, 614; KM 205, 241, 244), *fair, the last pierced.* (6) £120-160

from Caldecott

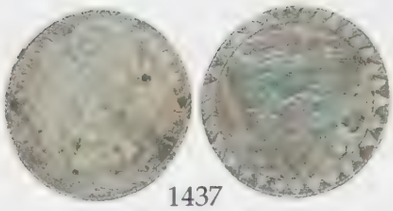
Penang

1434* English East India Company, uniface copper 1-Cent (1786), 1-Cent 1787, last digit inverted, ½-Cent 1787, 2-Cents 1825 (Pr 5, 8a, 9, 14; KM 3, 4, 2.1, 16). *Very fine or better.* (4) £120-150

two from Caldecott

1435* English East India Company, copper 1-Cent, ½-Cent 1810 (Pr 5; KM 12, 14). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

1436* English East India Company, copper pattern 1-Cent 1810, different style arms to issued type, and beaded rims, copper 1-Cent, ½-Cent 1810 (Pr -, 16, 19; KM -, 12, 14). *Extremely fine.* (3) £200-250



1437

1438

1439

1441

1440

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Great Britain

1437* William I, the Conquerer (1066-1088), Silver Counter, from a series of Sovereigns of England, in imitation of engraving, by or in the style of Simon de Passe, c.1616-1625, half-length bust left wearing armour and helmet and holding sword, *rev* crowned shield of arms, 26mm (cf MI 380/282). *Very fine.* £40-60

1438* Philip II (b.1527), King of England (1554-1558), King of Spain (1556-1598), cast Bronze Medal, 1556, by Gianpaolo Poggini, bearded bust left, wearing armour and ruff collar, legend ends ANGLIÆ REX, *rev* Bellerophon astride the Pegasus, spearing the Chimaera, HINC. VIGILO, 42mm (MI 80/39; Attwood 1076). *Very fine, pierced at top (6 o'clock on reverse).* £70-90

Gianpaolo Poggini (1518-c.1580). The medal alludes to the King's opposition to Protestantism.

1439* James I, Silver Counter, in imitation of engraving, by or in the style of Simon van de Passe, c.1616-1625, James I, three-quarters right, wearing large hat and lace ruff, *rev* Prince Charles (later Charles I) three-quarters right, with beard, 27mm (MI 376/273); two further counters, from a series of Sovereigns of England, in similar technique, Edward III and James I, both standing figures, 26-27mm (cf MI 379/281). *Second fine, first and last better.* (3) £60-80

from the G H Gaviller Collection "?Counters by Simon Passe"

1440* Charles I, Scottish Coronation 1633, the official Silver Medal, by N Briot, crowned bust right, reads REX, *rev* thistle and rose bush combined, signed B after date, 28mm, struck on a thin flan (MI 266/60; BMC [M Jones] 155-156). *Good fine.* £120-150

1441* Charles I, Copper Memorial Medal, struck c.1695, by James and Norbert Roettier, armoured bust right, lovelock over left shoulder, *rev* hand emerges from cloud holding celestial crown above a landscape, 50mm (MI 346/200; Griffiths, *The Medal*, No.15, Autumn 1989, pp.4-6). *Very fine.* £80-100

1442* Charles II, Coronation 1661, the official Silver Medal, by Thomas Simon, crowned bust right, wearing ornate lace cravat, *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Peace, 30mm (MI 472/76). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned.* £150-200

The medal struck for distribution at the Ceremony on Tuesday, 23rd April, 1661, as noted by Samuel Pepys, "And three times the King at Arms went to the three open places on the scaffold, and proclaimed, that if any one could show any reason why Charles Stewart should not be King of England, that now he should come and speak. And a Generall Pardon also was read by the Lord Chancellor, and meddalls flung up and down by my Lord Cornwallis, of silver, but I could not come by any."

1443* Charles II, Coronation 1661, Copper Medal, by Thomas Rawlins, crowned bust left wearing Collar of the Garter, signed R below, *rev* Charles as a shepherd, DIXI CVSTODIAM – 23 APRIL 1661, plain edge, 33mm (MI 474/80). *Minor spotting on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and a very rare variety, known only in this metal.* £200-250

1444* James II, Coronation 1685, the official Silver Medal, by J Roettier, laureate bust right, *rev* hand holds crown over a laurel wreath placed on a cushion, 35mm (MI 605/5). *Extremely fine, the obverse pleasantly toned.* £150-200

1445* William and Mary, Coronation 1689, the official Silver Medal, by J Roettier, conjoined busts right, *rev* Jove thunders against Phaeton, 35mm (MI 662/25). *Very fine, toned.* £80-120

1446* Anne, Coronation 1702, the official Copper Medal, by J Croker, bust left, lovelock on right shoulder, legend reads FRA, *rev* Anne as Pallas thunders against monster, 34mm (MI 228/4). *Good very fine.* £80-120

1447* George I, Entry into London, Copper Medal, 1714, by J Croker, laureate bust right, wearing armour, *rev* Londonia presents the city keys to the King seated in a car drawn by four horses, before the Royal Exchange, 47mm (MI 423/7). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1448 George I, Coronation 1714, the official Copper Medal, by J Croker, laureate bust right, without signature, *rev* Britannia crowns the King, 35mm (MI 424/9), *extremely fine*; and another, *this fine.* (2) £70-90

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1449 George II and Queen Caroline, Coronation 1727, a pair of the official Copper Medals, by J Croker, both bust left, he laureate, *rev* the King crowned by Britannia, and *rev* the Queen with Religion and Britannia, 35mm and 36mm (MI 479/4; 480/8), *both extremely fine, the latter on a heavy flan;* and T Tibbs's imitative copy of the former, 34mm (MI 479/5), *without wear, but bad (?water) corrosion marks.* (3) £120-150

1450* Admiral Edward Vernon (1684-1757), The Capture of Portobello, Pinchbeck Medal, 1739, half-length figure three-quarters left, holding baton, *rev* six ships in harbour, WITH SIX SHIPS ONLY, 40mm (MI 532/96; Betts 188). *Extremely fine and struck with raised rim, one small spot on edge (reverse at 3 o'clock).* £120-150

On November 21st, 1739, Admiral Vernon attacked the 'Iron Fort' at Portobello "with six ships only" and after a short resistance it surrendered. The six ships in the action were H.M.S. *Burford* (flagship), 70 guns, H.M.S. *Hampton Court* (Commodore Brown's ship), 70 guns, H.M.S. *Worcester*, 60 guns, H.M.S. *Strafford*, 60 guns, H.M.S. *Princess Louisa*, 60 guns, and H.M.S. *Norwich*, 50 guns. A seventh ship, H.M.S. *Sheerness*, 20 guns had been deployed to Cartagena as a scout. Washington's home, Mount Vernon is named after him, Colonel Lawrence Washington had been part of the American Colonial force serving under him.

1451* Admiral Edward Vernon, The Capture of Fort Chagre, Pinchbeck Medal, 1740, signed J M, half-length figure of Admiral Vernon right, staff in hand, Fort Chagre behind to left, trophies and flag to right, *rev* six ships enter Porto Bello harbour, 36mm (MI 546/147; Betts 291, illustrated). *Good very fine, much original colour remaining, traces of lacquer in and near exergue on reverse, rare.* £150-200

The bombardment of Fort Chagre (now Chagres), at the mouth of the Chagre River in Panama, lasted from March 22nd to the 24th when the garrision surrendered. The ships that engaged in the bombardment were H.M.S. *Stafford*, H.M.S. *Norwich*, H.M.S. *Falmouth*, and H.M.S. *Princess Louisa*.

1452* Archdeacon Ralph Brideoake (1665-1743), Death, Copper Medal, 1743, by J A Dassier, bust right, *rev* the Church of St Mary, Southampton, 54mm (MI 572/208). *The scarcer variety of the medal, almost very fine, but surface scuffed and with edge knocks.* £40-60

Ralph Brideoake, Archdeacon of Winchester, had been Rector of St Mary's, Southampton when, in 1722, the church was restored at his own expense.

1453* The Young Pretender, The Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, Copper Medal, 1745, by C N or J C Roettier, bust of Prince Charles right, *rev* Britannia stands on seashore with shield and spear, awaiting approaching fleet, 41mm (MI 600/251 - arrival of the Young Pretender expected; Woolf 59.2), *very fine;* and a medallet of the Elder pretender, 1697, 25mm (Woolf 14.5b), *nearly fine.* (2) £80-120

Woolf argues that, although dated 1745, the medal cannot have been struck earlier than 1748

1454* The Rebels Retreat to Scotland, Silver Medal, 1745, by A Kirk and J Kirk, the Duke of Cumberland on horseback before a fortified town, *rev* Cumberland as Roman General offers olive branch to Anglia, 35mm (MI 606/264 – The Rebels Repulsed; Woolf 53.1), *very fine;* together with Jernegan's Lottery medal, 1736, with graffiti initials and date, RB – 1797, 38mm (MI 517/72; Betts 169), *fair to fine, the initial B defaced.* (2) £70-90

first from the Gavrill collection

1455* The King's Road, Chelsea, oval Pass or Ticket, 1737, copper, crowned GR monogram, stamped 1247 below, *rev* THE KING'S PRIVATE ROADS, date below divided by TR monogram, 36mm x 32mm (D&W 320, 6; MG 731). *Pierced, about very fine.* £60-80

from the G H Gaviller Collection
Holders would have attached these tickets to the key that would be used to gain access to the King's Road, then indeed a private road.

1456* George III, Coronation 1761, the official Silver Medal, by L Natter, bust right, folded ties to hair, *rev* Britannia crowns king, PATRIAE QVANTI, 35mm (BHM 23; Nau 152). *Very fine and pleasantly toned.* £150-200

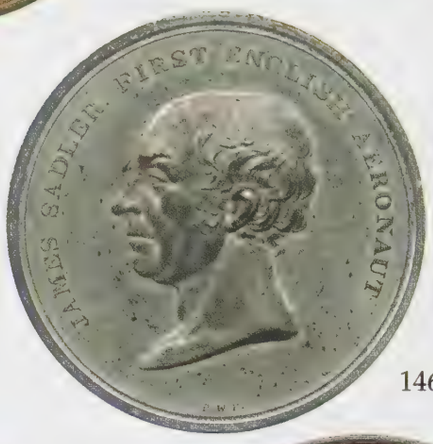
1457* Queen Charlotte, Coronation 1761, the official Copper Medal, by L Natter, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* Fame crowns the queen, 34mm (BHM 65; Nau 155). *Extremely fine though some minute spots on obverse, very rare.* £120-150

1458* George III and Queen Charlotte, Coronation, Copper Souvenir Medal, 1761, King enthroned and crowned by archbishop, *rev* Queen Charlotte enthroned, 41mm (BHM 36). *Very fine, obverse die flaw between 5 and 6 o'clock.* £50-70

1459

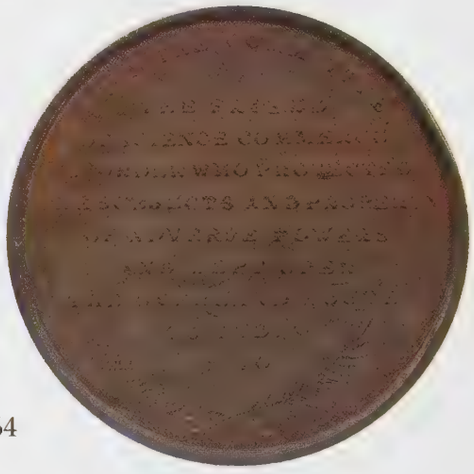
1459

1461



1460

1463



1064

1466

1459* The London Institution, bronze ticket for 30-Guineas, 1807, by W Wyon, lion with scroll, number stamped below, 1080, *rev* seated classical figure, 43mm (D&W 434, R^2; MG -), *very fine*; Calendar Medal 1895, Aluminium, probably by Henry Grueber & Co., for "Carter's Little Liver Pills", 39mm, *this, unusually for aluminium, virtually mint state.* (2) £70-90

The calendar medal unlisted by Silke Ackermann, *The Medal*, Nos 45, 46, Autumn 2004, Spring 2005

1460* James Sadler (1751-1828), First English Aeronaut, the Record Speed Flight, White Metal Medal, 1812, by P Wyon, bust left, legend around, *rev* ornate balloon gondola with Sadler and passenger, flags at either end, ASCENDED FROM BIRMINGHAM ..., 52mm, in contemporary velvet-lined turned wood fitted box (Mal 26; BHM 712). *Extremely fine, the reverse especially choice.* £150-200

James Sadler made his first flight on the 4th October 1784, in a Montgolfier-type balloon with a 170-foot circumference, and made a number of flights during 1785, only to give up following a near disaster. However he was tempted back in 1812 and taking off from Vauxhall in Birmingham, with a Mr. Burcham as his passenger, flew for 112 miles in an hour and twenty minutes. The landing was rough and Sadler was thrown from the gondola leaving the unfortunate Mr. Burcham to throw out an anchor which caught in some trees. Burcham survived without harm though the balloon was destroyed. Sadler was the son of an Oxford pastry cook and before he took to ballooning found employment at the Ashmolean Museum. A plaque in Christ Church Meadow honours one of his first flights. Sadler's son, Windham William, lost his life in a ballooning accident in 1824.

1461* George, Prince Regent, the Opening of Waterloo Bridge, Silver Medal, 1817, by T Wyon Jr, bust left, *rev* flag, lettered edge, 27mm (BHM 961); Victoria, Opening of the New Royal Exchange, Silver Medal, 1844, by W Wyon, 28mm (BHM 2186); Jubilee 1897, Silver Medals (2, one the small official medal), and a brass medalet for the Preliminaries of Peace, 1801. *Very fine.* (5) £30-40

first from the G H Gaviller Collection

1462 George IV, William IV, Victoria, official Coronation Medals, 1821, by B Pistrucci; 1831, by W Wyon; 1838, by B Pistrucci, 35mm, 33mm and 37mm (BHM 1070, 1475, 1801). *Extremely fine, slightly 'dusty' surfaces.* (3) £80-100

1463* The 'W.H.' Medal, Copper Prize Medal for Industry, Courtesy and Integrity, 1839, by T Halliday, scenes in three segments, the theatre at Athens, the Spartans and Athenians as the audience; Socrates is seated in prison; and Demosthenes on a rocky shore, *rev* five-line inscription, a small oval in the lower centre incusely stamped 92, 57mm. *Good extremely fine, rare.* £60-90

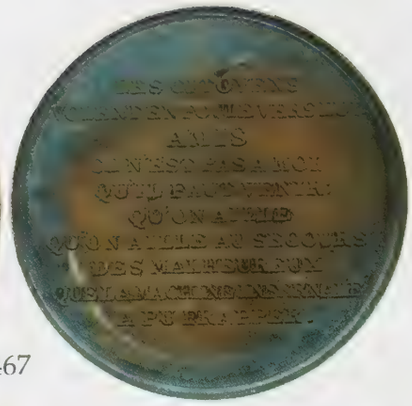
1464* Mehemet Ali (Mohammad Ali) Pasha (1769-1849), founder of modern Egypt, Copper Medal, 1840, by A J Stothard, bust three-quarters left, with flowing beard and wearing fez, *rev* FROM THE COMMITTEE THE FRIEND OF SCIENCE COMMERCE & ORDER WHO PROTECTED THE SUBJECTS AND PROPERTY OF ADVERSE POWERS AND KEPT OPEN THE OVERLAND ROUTE TO INDIA 1840, in ten lines, crossed palm leaves below, 58mm. *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150

Mohammad Ali, the Ottoman Sultan's Viceroy, was appointed as Egypt's Governor on May 17, 1805 and ruled Egypt till September 1848. The obverse bust is based on the famous portrait by Sir David Wilkie, painted in Alexandria in 1840. Wilkie had been travelling in the Middle East and died in 1841 at Gibraltar, never completing the journey home.

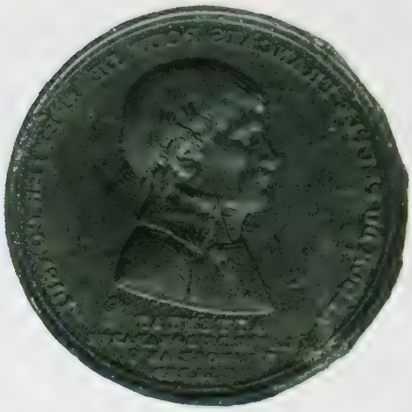
1465 Church Missionary Society, Jubilee 1848, Copper Medal, by B Wyon, St Paul stands preaching, *rev* legend within border, circle of medallions around with names of countries from where the Society operated, 58mm (BHM 2310); other copper medals (3), Prince Albert, the Great Exhibition, 1851, by Schnitzspahn and J Wiener, 42mm; Nelson, Foudroyant medal, 1897, 38mm; France, Saint Quentin, armorial medal, 19th century. *All but third good very fine.* (9) £50-70

1466* Richard Sainthill (1787-1869), Numismatist and Antiquarian, Copper Medal, 1855, by L C Wyon, bust right, *rev* the Genius of Numismatics greets a young female and reveals a half-sleeping sage, 58mm (BHM 2571; E 1501), *about very fine, light verdigris*; The Numismatic Society of London, Golden Jubilee medal 1887, Copper, by Pinches, bearded bust right of Sir John Evans, *rev* legend within and around laurel wreath, 58mm (BHM 3344; E 1729), *extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

Sir John Evans (1823-1908), English archaeologist, geologist, and numismatist, president of the Numismatic Society of London, later the Royal Numismatic Society and of the Society of Antiquaries.



1467



1468

1470

1471

1472

1474

1475

1477

France

1467* Napoleon, Assassination Attempt, Copper Medal, 1800, by Henri Auguste, bust left in uniform, *rev* legend in ten lines, 50mm (Br 76; d'E 861). *Good very fine.* £80-120

This nearly successful attempt on the life of Napoleon took place on Christmas Eve in 1800 when a massive bomb exploded near his carriage as he went to the opening night of Haydn's opera *Creation*. A barrel filled with gunpowder and shrapnel was placed on a horse and wagon on the Rue Saint-Nicaise but exploded seconds after he passed. The power of the bomb destroyed several buildings and and an estimated 52 people were killed or wounded by the device - known as the Infernal Machine.

1468* Napoleon, Assassination Attempt, 1800, an inverted base metal impression of the obverse of by Henri Auguste's medal, perhaps for use as a die, 50mm. *About very fine.* £60-80

1469 Napoleon, Peace of Pressbourg, Copper Medal, 1805, by Andrieu, 40mm, *fine, reverse rim knock, pierced at top*; other bronze medals (2), Exposition Universelle 1878, by Oudiné, 50mm, *good extremely fine*, Ministry of War, Military Preparation award medal, c.1900, by Daniel Dupuis, 50mm, *very fine*. (3) £20-30

Germany

1470* Germany or Bohemia, Christ, cast Silver-gilt medal, 16th or early 17th century, signed IR in monogram on reverse, radiating bust of Christ left, EGO SVM VIA VERITAS ET VITA, *rev* St John writes gospel, seated in a garden, an eagle before him, a vision of the Madonna above, 48mm, suspensin loop (cut and twisted in antiquity). *Very fine.* £80-120

1471* Prussia, Frederick the Great, Victories at Rosbach and Lissa, Bronze Medal, 1757, Frederick on horseback to left (horse with short tail), encampment outside Lissa beyond, *rev* a battle rages, 48mm (Olding 611.1). *Very fine.* £60-80

Italy

1472* Vatican, Boniface IX, *Tomacelli* (1389-1404), a lead Bull, standard type, Saints Peter and Paul, *rev* BONI / FATIUS / PP: VIIII, 34mm. *Some light corrossion, fine.* £70-90

Quite possibly with an English provenance as issued his Papacy covered that of the Avignon Pope Clement VII (d. 1394), the Synod of London, 1396, and the anti-papal teachings of John Wyclif.

1473 Vatican, Innocent XI, Odeschalchi (1676-1689), Copper Medal, 1676, by Hamerani, bust right in cap, *rev* Pope carried in procession into Basilica, 37mm (Linc 1404); others smaller (2) of Innocent X, 1650, 26mm (Linc 1075) and Innocent XII, year 1, 32mm (Linc 1518); and a White Metal copy of the St Bartholomew's Day Massacre medal, 1572. *Very fine and better.* (4) £50-70

1474* Tuscany, Jacques de Ste Marie, Cardinal Sant'Angelo and Jean Philippe, Knight of St Stephen and Prior of St Etienne, double portrait medal, 1701, by Ferdinand de Saint Urbain, busts to right and left, 41mm (BDM V, 312). *Very fine.* £40-60

Russia

1475* Alexander II (1855-1881), large bronze Medal commemorating 1000 years of the Russian State, 86mm, by P Brusnizin, head of Alexander right, *rev* monument unveiled in Novgorod (Sm 646). *Corrosion spots and dulled, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

Switzerland

1476 Zürich, klippe silver school Prize Medal 1763, Zürich lion, *rev* legend in wreath; a silver medalet of Luzern, VOTA PVBLICA S P Q LVCERNENSIS; and a silver medalet of Zwingli, 300th anniversary of the Reformation, 1819. *Very fine and extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

Turkey

1477* Sultan's Crimea Medal, 1855, British issue (MYB 120). *Pierced and lacking suspension and ribbon, fine.* £40-50

Miscellaneous

1478 Miscellaneous Copper Medals (3), comprising Spain, Philip II (1558-1598), cast medal, bust left, *rev* horseman spears cerberus, 41mm, *fine, pierced at 12 o'clock, a late cast*; France, St Quentin, prize medal, arms, *rev* wreath, 42mm, *good extremely fine*; Great Britain, Uhlhorn's International exhibition medal 1862, bust of Albert left, *rev* building, 41mm, *about extremely fine.* (3) £40-60

1479 A glass-topped box containing six silver strips trimmed from Tudor and Stuart shillings, various seals, tokens, weights, forgeries etc and a Boer War Shrapnel ball from the siege of Kimberley. *Varied state.* (lot) £50-100

1480 Japanese Patriot Ladies' Party, a small silver and enamel floral shaped badge with pin suspension, anchor with superimposed five-pointed red star above an open floral wreath, given in acknowledgement of a donation to J C Boyd & Co on 25th August Meiji 37 (1904). *As issued, in cedar wood box, with formal letter of thanks in Japanese, the envelope for this torn.* £40-60

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

1481 Cohen, Henry, **Description historique des Monnaies frappées sur l'Empire Romain communément appelées Médailles Imperiales**, 8 Vols, Paris and London 1880-1892, bound in uniform ½ red morocco. *A trifle scuffed, some endpapers loose.* (8) £150-200

vols I-VII with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1482 Babelon, Ernest, **Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine**, 2 Vols, Paris and London 1885, bound in ½ dark blue morocco. *Spines a little faded, edges a little rubbed.* (2) £80-100

both with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1483 Pinkerton, John, **An Essay on Medals,** especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain, London, 1789, Vol I only, full tree calf. *Hinges a little cracked, spine label lacking, corners scuffed.* £30-40

signed GH Gaviller at top of second free endpaper

1484 Ackerman, JH, **Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes**, London 1846, embossed green cloth boards. *Pages yellowed, spine faded.* £20-30

signed GH Gaviller at top of free endpaper, with bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1485 Evans, John, **Coins of the Ancient Britons**, Quaritch, London, 1864, brown ¼ roan, *edges a little yellowed*, together with the **Supplement**, London 1890, green cloth, gilt, *clean.* (2) £30-40

both with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1486 Hildebrand, Bror Emil, **Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Royal Swedish Cabinet of Medals at Stockholm**, Stockholm 1881, brown ¼ leather. *Sound.* £40-60

1487 Atkins, J, **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire,** Quaritch, London 1889, ½ brown leather, gilt. *Good condition.* £40-60

with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1488 Montagu, H, **The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage** and patterns for coins of England, from the reign of Elizabeth I to that of her present Majesty, 2nd edition, Quaritch, London, 1893, ½ brown leather, gilt. *Good condition, apart from white adhesions on top board.* £40-60

with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1489 (Boyne, W?), **A Manual of Roman Coins** from the earliest period to the extinction of the Empire, WH Johnston, London, 1865, brown cloth, gilt, the top board embossed with a view of the Colosseum. *Corners a little rubbed, bright, title page soiled.* £20-30

signed GH Gaviller at inside top of free endpaper, with bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1490 Thorburn, Major W Stewart, **A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland**, Upcott Gill, London, ND, c 1885, with 11 metallic ink colour plates and an interesting advertising section, *spine split, otherwise sound;* Crowther, Rev GF, **A Guide to English Pattern Coins**, Edward I to Victoria, Upcott Gill, London 1887, decorated grey cloth with gilt embossed coins, *bright;* Henfrey, HW, **A guide to the Study and Arrangement of English Coins,** London, 1870, paper covers, *torn and loose;* **The Numismatic Chronicle**, 1912, Pt IV and 1918 Pt II, paper covers, *loose or lacking.* (5) £20-30

1491 Till, W, (publisher), **An Essay on the Roman Denarius, etc**, Transactions of the Numismatic Society, with a list of its members, London, 1837, ½ black leather. *Boards and corners rubbed.* £15-20

Lot 1503

The Cabinet that housed
the William C Boyd Collection

1492 Hawkins, E, **Silver Coins of England**, 2nd edition, Quaritch, London 1876, ¼ brown leather gilt. *Pencil annotations in text, some foxing, corners worn, damage to front endpaper.* £20-30

1493 Henry, J, **The Series of English Coins in Copper, Tin, and Bronze**, London 1879, marron cloth, faded. *Hinges crudely repaired with cloth tape.* £10-20

signed GH Gaviller at inside top of free endpaper

1494 Taylor, I, **Greeks and Goths, A Study of the Runes**, MacMillan, London,1879, decorated brown cloth. *Minor damage, a few pages loose, fine.* £30-40

with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1495 Burns, E, **The Coinage of Scotland**, illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie and other collections, 3 Vols, Edinburgh, 1887, ½ green leather. *Rubbed and faded, marble paper on top board of Vol III loose.* (3) £250-300

1496 (Ainsley, Gen), **Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage**, London and Edinburgh, 1830, half brown leather. *Chipped and rubbed, text fine, some foxing on plates.* £40-50

signed GH Gaviller at top of second free endpaper, with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1497 Keary,CF, Poole, CF (ed), **A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum**, Anglo-Saxon Series, Vols I and II, London, 1887 and 1893. *Embossed blue cloth, dull, contents fine, one hinge cracked.* (2) £40-60

both volumes with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1498 Ruding, Rev Rogers, **Annals of the Coinage of Britain**, 4 vols, London 1817, full diced leather, *somewhat chipped and rubbed, but an attractive set in a contemporary binding;* the Supplement of 1819, paper covers, *poor state.* (5) £60-80

the first four with the bookplate of SWL Stretton

1499 Lindsay, J, **A View of the Coinage of Ireland**, from the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV, Cork , 1839, paper boards. *Boards detached, spine lacking, pages loose, some foxing.* £30-40

inscribed by the author on the first free endpaper to Benjamin Nightingale Esq, Cork, April 26th, 1843

1500 Lindsay, J, **A View of the Coinage of Scotland**, with copious Tables, Lists, Descriptions, Cork 1845, paper boards, cloth spine, some coloured plates. *Dull but intact.* £40-60

inscribed by the author on the title to Benjamin Nightingale Esq, Cork, Sept 16th, 1845

1501 **The Numismatic Chronicle** and Journal of the Numismatic Society, three annual volumes, 3rd Series Vols 13, 14 and 17, London, 1893, 1894 , 1897, ¼ maroon morocco. *Minor damage.* (3) £30-40

all with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

1502 Boyne, W, **Tokens of the Seventeenth Century** in England, Wales and Ireland, London, 1858, embossed cloth boards. *Front board and spine detached, contents sound but some foxing on the plates.* £30-40

with the bookplate of William Christopher Boyd

COIN CABINET

1503* French Empire style freestanding Collector's Cabinet, 1500mm wide x 1200mm high x 460mm deep, exterior black lacquered, decorative pilasters at sides, the doors decorated with burr box framed marquetry panels and ormolu beads, the interior fitted with 50 coin trays 410mm x 285mm in two banks and, below, 22 graduated plain specimen trays, ebony pulls. *The interior serviceable, but lacking felts and two knobs, the case and exterior in need of some minor repairs and restoration.*

together with a mahogany tabletop cabinet to contain 24 trays, of which 21 are present, which are fully interchangeable with those in the main cabinet. *Case in poor state and some trays not original.* (2) £800-1000

the buyer of this lot must make their own arrangements for shipping

END OF SALE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrews	Andrews, A, Australasian Tokens and Coins, Sydney, 1921
Attwood	Attwood, P, Italian Medals, c1530-1600, London, 2003
Betts	Betts, WC, American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals, New York, 1894
Burns	Burns, E, The Coinage of Scotland, 3 Vols, Edinburgh, 1887
BMC	British Museum Catalogues, various
Br	Bramsen, L, Médailler Napoléon le Grand, Copenhagen, 1904-1913
Bruun	Bruun, LE, Mønt og Medaille Samlung, 1928
Bit2	Bitkin, V, Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins, 2 vols, 2nd ed, Kiev, 2003
Cr	Crawford, MH, Roman Republican Coinage, Cambridge, 2 vols, 1974
DH	Dalton, R, & Hamer, S H, The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
D&W	Davis, WJ & Waters, AW, Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland, Leamington Spa, 1921
Dickinson	Dickinson, M, Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and their Values, London, 1986
E	Eimer, C, British Commemorative Medals and their Values, London, 1987
ESC	Rayner, PA, English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992
F	Friedberg, R, Gold Coins of the World, 7th ed., Clifton, 2003
Freeman	Freeman, A, The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066, parts i and ii, BAR British Series 145(i) 1985
H	Hobbs, R, British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum, London, 1996
Hildebrand	Hildebrand, BE, Anglosachsiska Mynt, Stockholm, 1881
ICC	Thurlow, BK, Italian Cast Coinage, London, 1979
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, Catalogue of Japanese Coins, 2004
Kann	Kann, E, Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Coins, 1954
KM	Krause, CL, and Mishler, Clifford, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, various
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold and Silver Coins, ND
Linecar & Stone	Linecar, HWA, & Stone, AG, English Proof & Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960, London 1968
Mack	Mack, RP, Stephen and the Anarchy 1135-1154, BNJ XXV, 1966
Mal	Malpas, E, Lighter than Air, 200 Years of Ballooning in Numismatics, BAMS, 1989
Metcalf	Metcalf, DM, Thrymsas and Sceattas, Volumes 1-3, London 1993-1994
MI	Hawkins, E, Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain & Ireland, London 1885
Noe	Noe, SP, The Pine Tree Shilling, ANS NNM
N	North, JJ, English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed, 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed, 1991
Pr	Pridmore, F, Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Parts 1-4, London, 1960-1980
RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage, London, 1923-1995
RPC	Burnett, A, and Amandry, M, Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
S	Spink's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Coins of England, 40th ed, London, 2005
Sear	Sear, D, Roman Coins and their Values, 4th revised ed, 1988
S	Sear, D, Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
SCBI	Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
Sev	Severin, M, The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam & London, 1965
SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, various
Tocci	Tocci, LM, I Medaglioni Romani e I Contorniati, Vatican, 1965
W	Williamson, George C (ed), Trade Tokens Issued in the 17th Century, London 1889-1891
Woolf	Woolf, N, The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement, London, 1988

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
(a) provide bank/or other credit references;
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.

15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**,
  National Westminster Bank
  P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
  London, WC2H 0PD

Account number	30439035
Sort Code	60 40 05
IBAN	GB75NWBK60400530439035
Swift Code	NWBKGB2L

  Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
- US$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For Bank Transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and aproximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot by sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where Baldwin's Auctions Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/ shipment wherever possible.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS Limited

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ Regd.O

TEL: 020 7930 9808
FAX: 020 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.sh

Forthcoming Auctions:

St James's Auction 3 — 3 October 2005
British and World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

Auction 43 — 11 - 12 October 2005
Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

The Spring argentum Auction — February 2006
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 44 — 2 - 3 May 2006
Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

The Summer argentum Auction — June 2006
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Islamic Coin Auction 11 (in London) — July 2006
Coins of the Islamic World

Overseas Auctions

THE NEW YORK SALE XI and XII — 11-12 January 2006
New York Ancient coins, World coins and Russian coins

Hong Kong Coin Auction 41 — 31 August 2006
Hong Kong Far Eastern Coins, Medals and Banknotes,

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed
Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

[N.B:These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

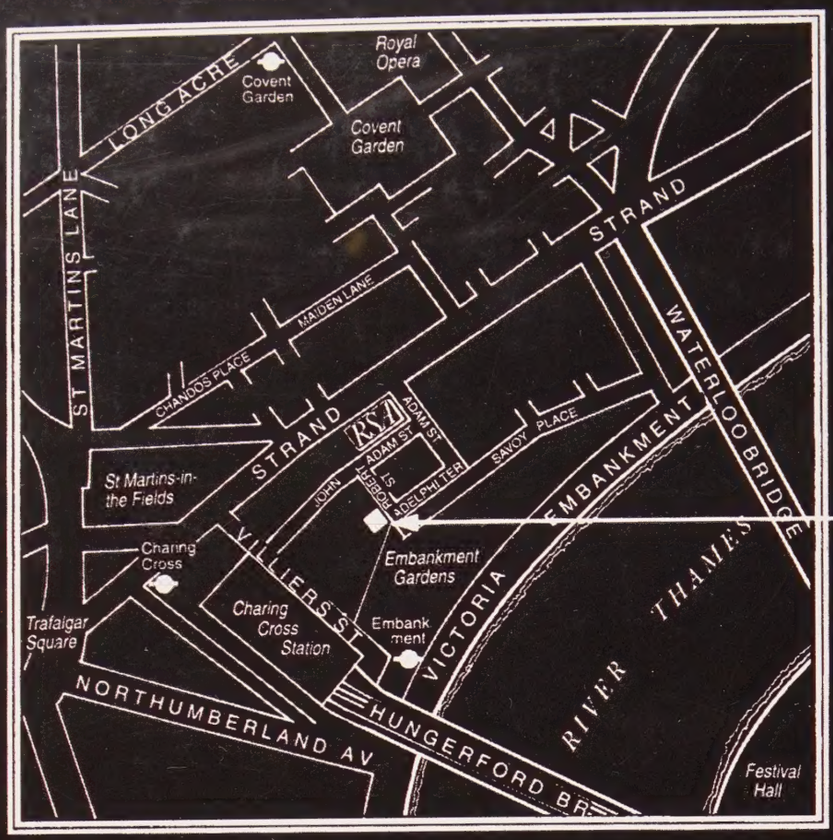
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in New York.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Andre de Clermont
Seth Freeman
Timothy Wilkes

Auction Team: Graham Byfield
Cerian Morgan
Matthew Curtis

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00033 9168

The William C Boyd Cabinet



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS